

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary Master File (Rounded)

Page 1

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMPLEID	<b>Length</b>	20	<b>Position</b>	1 - 20
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household identifier				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PERSONID	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	21 - 22
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify person.				

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 2

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOC\_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 23 - 24

**Question Name**

**Concept** Province of residence of respondent

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,876	460,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,359	119,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,614	797,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,740	638,500
QUEBEC	24	6,463	6,360,500
ONTARIO	35	7,841	10,278,500
MANITOBA	46	2,873	915,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,778	800,000
ALBERTA	48	4,379	2,604,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	4,602	3,522,000
YUKON	60	778	25,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,054	33,000
NUNAVUT	62	715	13,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 3

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOCDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	1001	483	155,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	1002	368	110,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	1003	326	92,000
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES WESTERN REGION	1004	319	73,500
GRENFELL REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES BOARD	1005	137	13,500
HEALTH LABRADOR CORPORATION	1006	243	16,000
WEST PRINCE	1101	202	12,500
EAST PRINCE	1102	357	28,500
QUEENS	1103	529	60,500
KINGS	1104	271	18,000
ZONE 1	1201	348	115,000
ZONE 2	1202	300	70,000
ZONE 3	1203	336	94,000
ZONE 4	1204	352	87,000
ZONE 5	1205	506	102,000
ZONE 6	1206	772	330,000
REGION 1	1301	306	159,500
REGION 2	1302	304	140,000
REGION 3	1303	322	141,500
REGION 4	1304	208	49,000
REGION 5	1305	188	26,000
REGION 6	1306	227	81,500
REGION 7	1307	185	41,000
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	241	180,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	303	256,000

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 4

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	2403	644	596,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	327	463,500
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	245	287,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	2406	621	1,516,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	555	313,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	239	139,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	240	93,500
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	87	14,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	237	90,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	620	357,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	263	267,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	275	377,500
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	541	459,500
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	1,025	948,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	147	116,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	141	113,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	292	481,500
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	125	85,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	156	154,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	122	107,500
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	146	131,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	239	351,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	284	431,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	160	146,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	89	50,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	130	118,000
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	3541	157	126,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	139	105,000
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	3543	157	159,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	256	383,500
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT	3545	134	82,000

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 5

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	668	369,500
NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3547	117	95,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	104	62,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	341	764,500
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	121	95,500
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	377	895,000
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	109	65,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	128	114,500
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	132	81,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	136	74,000
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	167	200,500
SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	225	349,000
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	180	180,000
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	166	162,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	81	33,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	630	382,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	181	208,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	248	381,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	300	707,000
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	556	1,916,000
WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4610	1,145	514,500
BRANDON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4615	226	42,500
NORTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4620	124	24,500
SOUTH EASTMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4625	185	56,500
INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4630	221	69,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4640	260	82,500
ASSINIBOINE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4645	248	47,500
PARKLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4660	172	37,500
NORMAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4670	162	21,500
BURNTWOOD+CHURCHILL REG. HLTH AUTHORITY	4680	130	19,000
SUN COUNTRY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4701	152	51,500

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 6

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

FIVE HILLS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4702	136	46,500
CYPRESS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4703	118	34,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE REGIONAL HLTH AUTHO.	4704	277	193,500
SUNRISE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4705	146	53,000
SASKATOON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4706	307	232,500
HEARTLAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4707	119	34,500
KELSEY TRAIL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4708	133	37,000
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND REG HLTH AUTHOR.	4709	150	52,500
PRAIRIE NORTH REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4710	148	54,500
MAMAWETAN CHURCHILL RIVER RHA/KEEWATIN	4714	92	10,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	243	129,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	178	98,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	1,199	893,000
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	505	270,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	210	99,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	1,119	786,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	428	153,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	285	107,500
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	212	67,500
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	157	77,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	166	79,000
OKANAGAN	5913	314	261,000
THOMPSON CARIBOO	5914	263	187,000
FRASER EAST	5921	280	214,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	404	487,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	740	479,500
RICHMOND	5931	227	161,000
VANCOUVER	5932	391	513,500
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	274	259,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	319	279,500
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	226	189,000

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 7

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	223	99,500
NORTHWEST	5951	198	66,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	221	112,000
NORTHEAST	5953	199	57,000
YUKON	6001	778	25,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	1,054	33,000
NUNAVUT	6201	715	13,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 8

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOCDSHR **Length** 2 **Position** 29 - 30

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JEAN-OLIVIER CHÉNIER	1	90	115,000
THÉRÈSE-DE-BLAINVILLE	2	84	132,500
HAUTES-LAURENTIDES	3	73	40,000
ARTHUR-BUIES	4	90	81,500
PAYS-D'EN-HAUT	5	69	32,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	6	71	29,000
ARGENTEUIL	7	64	29,500
CHARLEVOIX	31	82	32,500
DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER	32	77	68,500
HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES	33	63	52,000
LA SOURCE	34	86	111,000
ORLÉANS	35	89	93,000
PORTNEUF	36	92	42,500
QUEBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILLOU-VANIER	37	71	68,000
STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN	38	84	129,000
HULL	71	87	70,500
GRANDE-RIVIÈRE	72	63	38,000
GATINEAU	73	90	107,000
PONTIAC	74	60	21,500
DOMAINE DES FORESTIERS	75	64	17,000
VALLÉE-DE-LA-LIÈVRE	76	70	24,000
PETITE-NATION	77	57	18,500
LES COLLINES-DE-L'OUTAOUAIS	78	64	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,332	25,199,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 9

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOCDON **Length** 4 **Position** 31 - 34

**Question Name**

**Concept** Ontario District Health Council - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3501	644	1,039,000
QUINTE-KINGSTON AND RIDEAU DHC	3502	474	432,000
DURHAM-HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA / PINE RIDGE	3503	566	727,500
TORONTO DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3504	556	1,916,000
SIMCOE-YORK DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3505	525	1,056,500
HALTON-PEEL DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3506	616	1,246,500
WATERLOO-WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN DHC	3507	811	590,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DHC	3508	284	431,000
NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3509	668	369,500
GRAND RIVER DHC	3510	263	221,000
THAMES VALLEY DHC	3511	502	564,000
ESSEX-KENT AND LAMBTON DHC	3512	517	603,500
GREY-BRUCE-HURON AND PERTH DHC	3513	354	269,500
MUSKOKA-NIPISSING AND PARRY SOUND DHC	3514	332	211,000
ALGOMA-COCHRANE-MANITOULIN / SUDBURY DHC	3515	459	377,000
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DHC	3516	270	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	30,231	16,289,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** GEOCDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 35 - 42

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dissemination Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 10

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDFED	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	43 - 47
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Federal Electoral District - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDDA. See documentation on derived variables.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDCSD	<b>Length</b>	7	<b>Position</b>	48 - 54
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Census Sub-Division - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDCD	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	55 - 58
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Census Division - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 11

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDSAT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	59
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Statistical area classification type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	15,849	16,902,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	2,165	1,647,000
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	7,343	2,616,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	1,753	1,325,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	4,095	2,001,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	4,831	1,750,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	736	292,000
TERRITORIES	8	1,300	33,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 12

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOCDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 60 - 62

**Question Name**

**Concept** Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	22,223	9,665,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	472	149,500
HALIFAX	205	749	318,500
SAINT JOHN	310	227	106,000
SAGUENAY	408	219	146,500
QUEBEC	421	722	629,500
SHERBROOKE	433	158	148,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	162	141,500
MONTRÉAL	462	1,728	2,788,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	721	1,037,500
KINGSTON	521	144	114,500
OSHAWA	532	203	277,500
TORONTO	535	1,436	3,937,000
HAMILTON	537	430	606,000
ST. CATHERINES - NIAGARA	539	656	354,500
KITCHENER	541	591	356,000
LONDON	555	323	425,000
WINDSOR	559	215	317,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	164	159,000
THUNDER BAY	595	141	130,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,295	562,000
REGINA	705	219	164,000
SASKATOON	725	244	190,500
CALGARY	825	1,014	790,000
EDMONTON	835	1,124	787,500

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 13

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ABBOTSFORD	932	203	151,000
VANCOUVER	933	1,976	1,840,500
VICTORIA	935	313	274,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDPRG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	63 - 64
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region Peer Group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	9,428	6,504,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	6,571	7,236,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	5,681	3,216,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	1,755	442,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	5,659	3,834,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	937	43,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	1,568	3,945,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	3,778	704,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,695	642,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDEA	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	65 - 72
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Enumeration Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 14

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDPC	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	73 - 78
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Postal Code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on respondent's address information. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDUR7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	79
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOCDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	483	253,000
URBAN CORE	1	21,461	18,315,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	848	705,000
RURAL FRINGE	3	2,480	1,699,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	4,826	1,899,500
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	7,624	3,400,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	350	295,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOCDUR2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	80
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN	1	27,924	21,460,000
RURAL	2	10,148	5,107,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary Master File (Rounded)

Page 15

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMC_TYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	81
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

<b>Question Name</b>	SAMPTYPE
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Sample type
----------------	-------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME	1	20,803	12,619,000
TELEPHONE FRAME	2	17,269	13,949,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 16

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAMC\_CP **Length** 6 **Position** 82 - 87

**Question Name** ORIGCOLL

**Concept** Sampled collection period

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY 2003	200301	2,547	3,260,000
FEBRUARY 2003	200302	1,874	2,341,000
MARCH 2003	200303	3,148	2,740,000
APRIL 2003	200304	3,104	2,546,500
MAY 2003	200305	3,124	2,173,000
JUNE 2003	200306	3,109	2,043,500
JULY 2003	200307	4,085	2,196,000
AUGUST 2003	200308	3,919	2,094,500
SEPTEMBER 2003	200309	3,855	2,614,000
OCTOBER 2003	200310	3,017	2,429,500
NOVEMBER 2003	200311	1,183	1,068,500
NORTH - JANUARY TO MARCH 2003	200321	734	21,500
NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003	200322	579	16,000
NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003	200323	648	15,500
NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003	200324	586	19,000
MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003	200341	2,560	989,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 17

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAMCDP2 **Length** 6 **Position** 88 - 93

**Question Name**

**Concept** Actual collection period - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY 2003	200301	2,401	2,907,000
FEBRUARY 2003	200302	1,792	2,183,000
MARCH 2003	200303	3,001	2,451,500
APRIL 2003	200304	3,020	2,373,000
MAY 2003	200305	3,057	2,045,000
JUNE 2003	200306	3,015	1,877,000
JULY 2003	200307	4,018	2,092,500
AUGUST 2003	200308	3,864	1,993,000
SEPTEMBER 2003	200309	3,855	2,614,000
OCTOBER 2003	200310	3,017	2,429,500
NOVEMBER 2003	200311	1,183	1,068,500
RESENDS - JUNE TO DECEMBER 2003	200312	784	1,538,500
NORTH - JANUARY TO MARCH 2003	200321	733	21,500
NORTH - APRIL TO MAY 2003	200322	566	15,500
NORTH - JUNE TO AUGUST 2003	200323	648	15,500
NORTH - SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2003	200324	586	19,000
NORTH - RESENDS - NOV. TO DEC. 2003	200325	14	1,000
MODE STUDY - JUNE TO OCTOBER 2003	200341	2,518	923,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 18

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMCDSHR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	94
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to share data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,908	25,075,500
NO	2	1,953	1,318,500
NOT STATED	9	211	174,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMCDSJB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	95
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to share data - James Bay - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEOCDHR4 = 2418				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,072	26,568,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMCDLNK	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	96
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to link data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,259	22,202,500
NO	2	5,046	3,662,000
NOT STATED	9	767	703,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 19

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**     ADMC\_STA                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      97 - 98

**Question Name**     COMPSTAT

**Concept**                      Response status after processing

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE	70	37,341	25,855,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	731	712,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name**     ADMC\_PRX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      99

**Question Name**     PROXMODE

**Concept**                      Health Component completed by proxy

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	771	591,000
NO	2	37,301	25,977,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name**     ADMC\_YOI                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      100 - 103

**Question Name**     C\_YEAR

**Concept**                      Year of interview

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2004	38,072	26,568,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 20

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ADMC\_MOI                      **Length**            2        **Position**        104 - 105

**Question Name**    C\_MONTH

**Concept**            Month of interview

**Question**

**Universe**           All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,221	2,318,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,271	2,519,500
MARCH	3	2,634	2,123,000
APRIL	4	3,029	2,179,500
MAY	5	3,462	2,332,000
JUNE	6	3,655	2,026,500
JULY	7	4,687	2,523,500
AUGUST	8	4,581	2,194,500
SEPTEMBER	9	4,752	2,563,000
OCTOBER	10	3,286	2,211,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,489	1,946,500
DECEMBER	12	1,005	1,630,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name**    ADMC\_DOI                      **Length**            2        **Position**        106 - 107

**Question Name**    C\_DAY

**Concept**            Day of interview

**Question**

**Universe**           All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	38,072	26,568,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 21

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADMCFQCP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	108
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Québec former partial - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		210	199,000
NO		2		37,862	26,369,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADMC_YQI	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	109 - 112
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Year of interview for second interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		2003 - 2003		210	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		37,862	26,369,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADMC_MQI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	113 - 114
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Month of interview for second interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOVEMBER		11		71	70,500
DECEMBER		12		139	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		37,862	26,369,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 22

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADMC\_DQI **Length** 2 **Position** 115 - 116

**Question Name**

**Concept** Day of interview of second interview

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with ADMCFQCP = 1

**Note** See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 30	210	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,862	26,369,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ADMC\_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 117

**Question Name** ADM\_N09

**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person

**Question** Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

**Universe** Respondents with SAMC\_TYP = 1 (area frame)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	6,766	5,207,500
IN PERSON	2	13,327	6,873,500
BOTH	3	578	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,227	13,883,000
NOT STATED	9	174	108,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 23

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADMC\_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 118

**Question Name** ADM\_N10

**Concept** Respondent alone during interview

**Question** Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,141	22,373,000
NO	2	5,015	3,357,000
DON'T KNOW	7	171	117,000
REFUSAL	8	14	9,000
NOT STATED	9	731	712,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ADMC\_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 119

**Question Name** ADM\_N11

**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person

**Question** Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ADMC\_N10 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	219,000
NO	2	4,631	3,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,141	22,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	27,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	916	838,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 24

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADMC_LHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	120
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	LP_Q01
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Language of preference - household interview
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	30,746	19,726,000
FRENCH	2	6,786	5,992,000
OTHER	3	278	455,000
NOT STATED	9	262	395,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 25

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADMC\_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 121 - 122

**Question Name** ADM\_N12

**Concept** Language of interview

**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	30,465	19,545,000
FRENCH	2	6,520	5,744,000
CHINESE	3	80	121,000
ITALIAN	4	20	42,000
PUNJABI	5	29	47,500
SPANISH	6	14	21,000
PORTUGUESE	7	7	28,000
POLISH	8	13	13,000
GERMAN	9	9	6,000
VIETNAMESE	10	7	11,500
ARABIC	11	11	4,000
TAGALOG	12	3	6,500
GREEK	13	3	3,000
TAMIL	14	3	16,500
CANTONESE	17	60	132,000
HINDI	18	4	13,000
MANDARIN	19	25	34,000
PERSIAN	20	2	1,000
RUSSIAN	21	9	20,500
UKRAINIAN	22	2	4,500
URDU	23	6	15,500
INUKTITUT	24	30	1,000
OTHER	90	19	25,000
NOT STATED	99	731	712,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 26

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHC_AGE	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	123 - 125
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_AGE
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Age
----------------	-----

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Derived from DHHC_DB during interview and confirmed with respondent.
-------------	--

<u><b>Content</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Sample</b></u>	<u><b>Population</b></u>
YEARS	12 - 104	38,072	26,568,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHC_YOB	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	126 - 129
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_YOB
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Year of birth
----------------	---------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	
-------------	--

<u><b>Content</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Sample</b></u>	<u><b>Population</b></u>
YEAR	1899 - 1991	38,072	26,568,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 27

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHC\_MOB      **Length** 2      **Position** 130 - 131

**Question Name** ANC\_MOB

**Concept** Month of birth

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3,066	2,081,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,662	1,748,500
MARCH	3	3,125	2,134,500
APRIL	4	3,038	2,075,000
MAY	5	3,079	2,136,500
JUNE	6	2,920	1,925,500
JULY	7	3,042	2,045,500
AUGUST	8	2,983	2,092,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3,037	2,044,000
OCTOBER	10	2,845	1,926,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,758	1,966,000
DECEMBER	12	2,874	2,010,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,259	1,104,000
REFUSAL	98	1,384	1,278,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 28

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHC\_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 132 - 133

**Question Name** ANC\_DOB

**Concept** Day of birth

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	35,294	24,077,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,374	1,193,000
REFUSAL	98	1,404	1,297,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** DHHC\_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 134

**Question Name** SEX\_Q01

**Concept** Sex

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	17,406	13,085,000
FEMALE	2	20,666	13,483,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 29

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHC\_MS **Length** 2 **Position** 135 - 136

**Question Name** MST\_Q01

**Concept** Marital Status

**Question** What is your current marital status?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	16,312	13,198,500
COMMON-LAW	2	2,884	2,221,500
WIDOWED	3	3,645	1,290,000
SEPARATED	4	1,177	600,500
DIVORCED	5	2,395	1,207,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	11,577	8,009,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	17,500
REFUSAL	98	50	23,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** GENC\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 137

**Question Name** GEN\_Q01

**Concept** Self-perceived health

**Question** In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	7,667	5,839,500
VERY GOOD	2	13,788	9,736,000
GOOD	3	11,445	7,994,000
FAIR	4	3,922	2,340,500
POOR	5	1,210	644,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	12,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 30

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENC_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	138
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
<b>Question</b>	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it (much better now than 1 year ago, ... much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,795	1,930,000
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,945	3,517,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	25,855	18,222,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	3,809	2,504,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	625	375,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	18,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENC_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	139
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with life in general				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your life in general?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	14,112	9,900,000
SATISFIED	2	19,765	13,809,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,028	1,407,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,032	638,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	215	125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	71,000
REFUSAL	8	35	25,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 31

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENC_02B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived mental health
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In general, would you say your mental health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	13,715	9,987,000
VERY GOOD	2	13,115	8,968,500
GOOD	3	8,525	5,721,500
FAIR	4	1,508	1,017,500
POOR	5	342	234,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	40,000
REFUSAL	8	20	7,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 32

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GENC\_07                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 141  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Self-perceived stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	4,976	2,851,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	8,954	5,679,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,365	10,562,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	6,249	5,119,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,245	1,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,145	1,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	56,500
REFUSAL	8	20	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** GENC\_08                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 142  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q08  
**Concept** Worked at job or business  
**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,201	17,959,500
NO	2	8,980	5,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,397	2,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	487	390,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 33

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      GENC\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      143

**Question Name**      GEN\_Q09

**Concept**                      Self-perceived work stress

**Question**                      The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered GENC\_08 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,449	1,592,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	4,543	3,254,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	9,386	7,380,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,197	4,372,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,307	1,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,377	8,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	36,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	764	606,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 34

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENC_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	144
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Sense of belonging to local community				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, very weak)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	7,713	4,347,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	17,475	12,119,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	8,521	6,757,000
VERY WEAK	4	3,156	2,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	399	266,500
REFUSAL	8	36	26,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENCDHDI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	145
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Self-rated health - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GENC_01. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,210	644,000
FAIR	1	3,922	2,340,500
GOOD	2	11,445	7,994,000
VERY GOOD	3	13,788	9,736,000
EXCELLENT	4	7,667	5,839,500
NOT STATED	9	40	14,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 35

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENCDMHI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Self-rated mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GENC\_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	342	234,500
FAIR	1	1,508	1,017,500
GOOD	2	8,525	5,721,500
VERY GOOD	3	13,115	8,968,500
EXCELLENT	4	13,715	9,987,000
NOT STATED	9	867	639,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORGC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	147
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** ORG\_Q1

**Concept** Member of a voluntary organization

**Question** Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,822	9,085,500
NO	2	23,450	16,869,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	7,000
REFUSAL	8	16	15,000
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 36

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ORGC\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 148  
**Question Name** ORG\_Q2  
**Concept** Frequency - participate in activities  
**Question** How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ORGC\_1 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	6,474	4,374,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	4,591	2,887,000
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,739	1,151,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	585	430,500
NOT AT ALL	5	407	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,450	16,869,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	800	613,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 37

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1C\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 149  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	8,089	5,879,000
VERY GOOD	2	12,015	8,359,500
GOOD	3	11,581	7,941,500
FAIR	4	3,859	2,757,000
POOR	5	1,678	1,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	33,500
REFUSAL	8	13	6,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** OH1C\_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 150  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,486	24,942,000
NO	2	1,719	981,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	850	631,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 38

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH1C_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	151
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH1_Q21B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Ability to chew - fresh apple
----------------	-------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,013	24,140,500
NO	2	3,179	1,779,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	850	631,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH1C_21C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	152
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH1_Q21C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Can you chew boiled vegetables?
-----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,139	25,263,000
NO	2	1,070	666,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	850	631,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 39

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1C\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 153  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?  
**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,524	1,017,000
SOMETIMES	2	4,489	3,403,500
RARELY	3	7,355	5,521,500
NEVER	4	23,825	15,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	850	631,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** OH1CFCHW **Length** 1 **Position** 154  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Inability to chew - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on OH1C\_21A, OH1C\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,544	1,994,000
NO	2	33,638	23,920,000
NOT STATED	9	890	653,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 40

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 155 - 156

**Question Name** HWT\_Q2

**Concept** Height

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	8	9,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	918	481,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	32,733	22,714,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	4,243	3,263,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	5	11,000
DON'T KNOW	97	149	81,000
REFUSAL	98	16	8,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 157 - 158

**Question Name** HWT\_Q2A

**Concept** Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWTC\_2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,907	26,479,000
NOT STATED	99	165	89,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 41

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 159 - 160

**Question Name** HWT\_Q2B

**Concept** Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWTC\_2 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,907	26,479,000
NOT STATED	99	165	89,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 161 - 162

**Question Name** HWT\_Q2C

**Concept** Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWTC\_2 = 3

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	1	1	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	1	6,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	1	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	1	1,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	7	1	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,899	26,470,000
NOT STATED	99	165	89,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 42

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 163 - 164

**Question Name** HWT\_Q2D

**Concept** Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWTC\_2 = 4

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	11	5,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	5	2,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	11	3,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	10	4,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	10	4,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	27	22,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	32	27,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	25	8,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	68	33,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	86	45,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	183	93,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	445	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,989	25,997,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,000
NOT STATED	99	165	89,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 43

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 165 - 166  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2E  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWTC\_2 = 5

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,481	876,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,730	1,116,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	3,161	2,017,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	2,906	1,926,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	3,551	2,343,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	2,984	2,029,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	3,340	2,345,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	3,100	2,346,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	3,152	2,221,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	2,312	1,758,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	2,599	1,942,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,349	1,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,174	3,765,000
DON'T KNOW	97	66	31,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	165	89,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 44

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTC\_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 167 - 168

**Question Name** HWT\_Q2F

**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWTC\_2 = 6

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	1,911	1,407,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	986	770,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	704	550,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	307	255,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	184	165,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	62	48,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	51	44,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	14	12,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	10	6,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	3	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	7	2,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,664	23,216,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	165	89,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 45

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      HWTC\_3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      169 - 171

**Question Name**      HWT\_Q3

**Concept**                      Weight

**Question**                      How much do you weigh?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	31 - 450	37,155	26,023,500
DON'T KNOW	997	614	339,000
REFUSAL	998	298	201,500
NOT STATED	999	5	3,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name**      HWTC\_N4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      172

**Question Name**      HWT\_N4

**Concept**                      Weight in pounds or kilograms

**Question**                      Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	36,256	24,810,500
KILOGRAMS	2	899	1,213,000
NOT STATED	9	917	544,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 46

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTC_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	173
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_Q4
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of own weight
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight, just about right?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	14,709	9,600,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,721	1,148,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	19,909	14,673,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	32,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,658	1,113,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 47

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTC DHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 174 - 178

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height - meters - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTC\_2, HWTC\_2C, HWTC\_2D, HWTC\_2E, HWTC\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
.927 TO .952 METRES	0.940	1	1,000
.953 TO .977 METRES	0.965	1	1,000
.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	1	6,500
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	1	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	1	1,000
1.080 TO 1.104 METRES	1.092	1	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	1	1,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	11	5,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	5	2,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	11	3,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	10	4,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	10	4,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	27	22,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	32	27,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	25	8,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	68	33,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	86	45,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	183	93,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	445	232,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,481	876,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,730	1,116,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	3,161	2,017,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	2,906	1,926,000
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	3,551	2,343,000

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 48

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	2,984	2,029,000
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	3,340	2,345,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	3,100	2,346,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	3,152	2,221,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,312	1,758,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	2,599	1,942,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,349	1,762,000
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	1,911	1,407,500
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	986	770,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	704	550,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	307	255,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	184	165,000
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	62	48,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	51	44,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	14	12,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	10	6,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	3	1,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	7	2,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	3	1,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9.999	239	122,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 49

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTCDHTI **Length** 2 **Position** 179 - 180

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height - inches - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTC\_2, HWTC\_2C, HWTC\_2D, HWTC\_2E, HWTC\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (INCHES)	37 - 84	37,833	26,445,500
NOT STATED	99	239	122,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HWTCDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 181 - 186

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight - kilograms - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTC\_3 and HWTC\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	18.00 - 202.50	37,155	26,023,500
NOT STATED	999.99	917	544,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HWTCDWTP **Length** 3 **Position** 187 - 189

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight - pounds - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTC\_3 and HWTC\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN POUNDS	40 - 450	37,155	26,023,500
NOT STATED	999	917	544,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 50

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTCDBMI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 190 - 194

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on MAMC\_037, DHHC\_AGE, DHHC\_SEX, HWTCDHTM and HWTCDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE	10.8 - 103.3	32,691	23,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	4,443	2,793,500
NOT STATED	999.9	938	589,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HWTCDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 195 - 196

**Question Name**

**Concept** Standard weight - International standard - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAMC\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTCDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	753	622,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	14,699	11,123,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	11,482	8,014,000
OBESE - CLASS I	4	4,159	2,549,500
OBESE - CLASS II	5	1,134	633,500
OBESE - CLASS III	6	464	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,443	2,793,500
NOT STATED	99	938	589,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 51

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_011	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	197
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q011
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has food allergies
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have food allergies?
-----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,009	1,941,500
NO	2	35,023	24,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	26,000
REFUSAL	8	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_021	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	198
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q021
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has allergies other than food allergies
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Do you have any other allergies?
-----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,367	7,307,000
NO	2	27,661	19,230,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	19,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 52

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 199

**Question Name** CCC\_Q031

**Concept** Has asthma

**Question** Do you have asthma?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,421	2,211,000
NO	2	34,617	24,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 200

**Question Name** CCC\_Q035

**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_031 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,788	1,175,500
NO	2	1,626	1,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,617	24,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	24,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 53

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 201  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_031 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,550	1,605,000
NO	2	868	602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,617	24,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	24,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

Variable Name	CCCC_041	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	CCC_Q041				
Concept	Has fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		595	366,000
NO		2		37,396	26,147,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	39,000
REFUSAL		8		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		10	11,500
Total				38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 54

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 203

**Question Name** CCC\_Q051

**Concept** Has arthritis or rheumatism

**Question** Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,185	4,480,000
NO	2	29,831	22,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	34,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 204

**Question Name** CCC\_Q05A

**Concept** Kind of arthritis / rheumatism

**Question** What kind of arthritis do you have?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_051 =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	1,962	986,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	4,162	2,340,500
OTHER	3	706	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,831	22,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,337	724,500
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	56	48,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 55

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_061	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	205
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q061
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,948	5,255,000
NO	2	30,082	21,278,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	20,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_071	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	206
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q071
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has high blood pressure
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have high blood pressure?
-----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,723	3,891,500
NO	2	31,234	22,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	100	67,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 56

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_081	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	207
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q081
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has migraine headaches
----------------	------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have migraine headaches?
-----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,883	2,792,000
NO	2	34,151	23,742,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	18,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_91A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	208
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q091A
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has chronic bronchitis
----------------	------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have chronic bronchitis?
-----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,184	698,000
NO	2	36,834	25,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	17,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 57

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_91B **Length** 1 **Position** 209

**Question Name** CCC\_Q091B

**Concept** Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

**Question** Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	485	250,500
NO	2	27,732	18,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,815	7,548,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** CCCC\_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 210

**Question Name** CCC\_Q101

**Concept** Has diabetes

**Question** Do you have diabetes?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,090	1,173,500
NO	2	35,941	25,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	15,500
REFUSAL	8	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 58

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_102      **Length** 3      **Position** 211 - 213

**Question Name** CCC\_Q102

**Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed

**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_101 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	2,059	1,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,941	25,361,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	14,500
NOT STATED	999	41	33,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** CCCC\_10A      **Length** 1      **Position** 214

**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A

**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCC\_102 >= 15

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	49,000
NO	2	958	448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,027	26,054,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 59

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 215

**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B

**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	34,000
NO	2	12	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,985	26,502,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217

**Question Name** CCC\_Q10C

**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

**Question** When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC\_10B <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	193	113,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	24	12,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	20	18,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	23	14,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	228	102,500
NEVER	6	1,575	893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,953	25,376,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	5,500
NOT STATED	99	41	33,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 60

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_105      **Length** 1      **Position** 218  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q105  
**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin  
**Question** Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC\_10B <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	421	216,000
NO	2	1,655	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,953	25,376,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	33,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** CCCC\_111      **Length** 1      **Position** 219  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q111  
**Concept** Has epilepsy  
**Question** Do you have epilepsy?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	134,000
NO	2	37,806	26,403,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	13,000
REFUSAL	8	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 61

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	220
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q121
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has heart disease
----------------	-------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have heart disease?
-----------------	----------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,537	1,380,000
NO	2	35,484	25,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	24,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	221
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q12A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,111	575,000
NO	2	1,407	797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,484	25,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	7,500
NOT STATED	9	51	40,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 62

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 222

**Question Name** CCC\_Q12J

**Concept** Heart disease - has angina

**Question** Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_121 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	894	415,500
NO	2	1,631	959,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,484	25,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	51	40,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 223

**Question Name** CCC\_Q12K

**Concept** Heart disease - has congestive heart failure

**Question** Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_121 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	459	243,000
NO	2	2,047	1,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,484	25,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	51	40,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 63

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 224

**Question Name** CCC\_Q131

**Concept** Has cancer

**Question** Do you have cancer?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	791	440,500
NO	2	37,228	26,081,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	29,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 225

**Question Name** CCC\_Q133

**Concept** Type of cancer - breast

**Question** What type of cancer do you have? - Breast

**Universe** Females who answered CCCC\_131 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	89,000
NO	2	265	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,593	26,300,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	23,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 64

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 226

**Question Name** CCC\_Q133

**Concept** Type of cancer - prostate

**Question** What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate

**Universe** Males who answered CCCC\_131 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	70,000
NO	2	200	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,707	26,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	23	23,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 227

**Question Name** CCC\_Q133

**Concept** Type of cancer - colorectal

**Question** What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_131 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	39,000
NO	2	722	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,228	26,081,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	46,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 65

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 228

**Question Name** CCC\_Q133

**Concept** Type of cancer - skin melanoma

**Question** What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma

**Universe** Respondents who answeredd CCCC\_131 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	21,500
NO	2	728	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,228	26,081,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	46,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 229

**Question Name** CCC\_Q133

**Concept** Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma

**Question** What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma

**Universe** Respondents who answeredd CCCC\_131 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	35,500
NO	2	708	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,228	26,081,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	46,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 66

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 230

**Question Name** CCC\_Q133

**Concept** Type of cancer - other

**Question** What type of cancer do you have? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answeredd CCCC\_131 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	197,000
NO	2	463	240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,228	26,081,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	46,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 231

**Question Name** CCC\_Q141

**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

**Question** Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,178	707,000
NO	2	36,828	25,821,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	21,500
REFUSAL	8	9	6,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 67

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_151	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	232
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q151
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	272,000
NO	2	37,509	26,271,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_161	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	233
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q161
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has urinary incontinence
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,436	740,000
NO	2	36,590	25,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	17,500
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 68

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_171	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,077	576,500
NO	2	36,938	25,940,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	35,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_181	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	235
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q181
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	91,500
NO	2	33,793	23,895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 69

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 236

**Question Name** CCC\_Q191

**Concept** Has cataracts

**Question** Do you have cataracts?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,998	1,010,000
NO	2	31,928	22,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 237

**Question Name** CCC\_Q201

**Concept** Has glaucoma

**Question** Do you have glaucoma?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	385,500
NO	2	33,184	23,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	26,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 70

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_211	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	238
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q211
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has a thyroid condition
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have a thyroid condition?
-----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,452	1,433,000
NO	2	35,554	25,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	46,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_251	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	239
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q251
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has chronic fatigue syndrome
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?
-----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	306,000
NO	2	37,519	26,206,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	7,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 71

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_261	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	240
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q261
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,023	586,500
NO	2	36,963	25,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	41,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_271	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	241
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q271
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has schizophrenia
----------------	-------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have schizophrenia?
-----------------	----------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	43,500
NO	2	37,939	26,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	23,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 72

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_280	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	242
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q280				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a mood disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,176	1,385,500
NO	2	35,842	25,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	16,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	243
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,623	1,078,500
NO	2	36,385	25,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	19,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 73

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_321	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	244
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q321				
<b>Concept</b>	Has autism or any other developmental disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	65,500
NO	2	37,930	26,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	10,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_331	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	245
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q331				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a learning disability				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a learning disability?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	906	616,500
NO	2	37,113	25,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 74

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_33A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	246
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q331A				
<b>Concept</b>	Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		196	149,000
NO		2		650	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,113	25,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		56	32,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,500
NOT STATED		9		53	32,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_33B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	247
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q331A				
<b>Concept</b>	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCCC_331 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		87	51,000
NO		2		759	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,113	25,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		56	32,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,500
NOT STATED		9		53	32,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 75

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCC\_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 248

**Question Name** CCC\_Q331A

**Concept** Suffers from dyslexia

**Question** What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_331 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	143,500
NO	2	630	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,113	25,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	32,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	53	32,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** CCCC\_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 249

**Question Name** CCC\_Q331A

**Concept** Other learning disability

**Question** What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC\_331 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	262,000
NO	2	471	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,113	25,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	32,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	53	32,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 76

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_341	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	250
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q341				
<b>Concept</b>	Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		123	67,000
NO		2		37,921	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	11,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCC_901	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	251
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q901				
<b>Concept</b>	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly CCCA_221 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,687	3,029,000
NO		2		33,347	23,516,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	8,500
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	11,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 77

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCCF1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	252
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CCCC_011, CCCC_021, CCCC_031, CCCC_041, CCCC_051, CCCC_061, CCCC_071, CCCC_081, CCCC_91A, CCCC_91B, CCCC_101, CCCC_111, CCCC_121, CCCC_131, CCCC_141, CCCC_151, CCCC_161, CCCC_171, CCCC_181, CCCC_191, CCCC_201, CCCC_211, CCCC_251, CCCC_261, CCCC_271, CCCC_280, CCCC_290, CCCC_321, CCCC_331, CCCC_341, CCCC_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,161	18,125,500
NO	2	10,794	8,347,000
NOT STATED	9	117	95,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_1AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	253
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Has regular medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	32,092	22,681,000		
NO	2	5,928	3,856,500		
DON'T KNOW	7	51	29,500		
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000		
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928		

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 78

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 254  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_1AA = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	390,000
NO	2	4,858	3,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,092	22,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	39,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	52	30,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 255  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_1AA = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	535,000
NO	2	5,139	3,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,092	22,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	39,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	52	30,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 79

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 256

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_1AA = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,632	2,027,000
NO	2	3,230	1,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,092	22,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	39,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	52	30,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 257

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_1AA = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,258	643,000
NO	2	4,604	3,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,092	22,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	39,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	52	30,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 80

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_1BE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	258
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - other
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	654	527,000
NO	2	5,208	3,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,092	22,681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	39,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	52	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 81

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 259 - 260

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AC

**Concept** Language spoken to doctor

**Question** Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_1AA = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	26,059	17,105,500
FRENCH	2	5,397	4,430,500
ARABIC	3	10	27,500
CHINESE	4	235	437,000
GERMAN	6	11	6,000
GREEK	7	8	18,500
HUNGARIAN	8	3	8,500
ITALIAN	9	35	64,500
KOREAN	10	7	10,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	12	10,000
POLISH	12	47	82,000
PORTUGUESE	13	14	34,000
PUNJABI	14	55	105,000
SPANISH	15	18	39,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	14	20,500
UKRAINIAN	17	8	9,000
VIETNAMESE	18	27	31,500
HINDI	20	8	12,000
RUSSIAN	21	17	46,500
TAMIL	22	4	20,000
OTHER	23	92	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,928	3,856,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	9,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	52	30,500

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 82

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

		Total	38,072	26,567,928
Variable Name	HCUC_01	Length	1	Position 261
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA			
Concept	Overnight patient			
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?			
Universe	All respondents			
Note				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1	3,715	2,124,000
NO		2	34,334	24,418,000
DON'T KNOW		7	19	6,000
NOT STATED		9	4	20,000
		Total	38,072	26,567,928

Variable Name	HCUC_01A	Length	3	Position 262 - 264
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB			
Concept	Number of nights as patient			
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?			
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_01 = 1			
Note				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 365	3,681	2,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996	34,334	24,418,000
DON'T KNOW		997	18	16,500
REFUSAL		998	2	1,000
NOT STATED		999	37	33,500
		Total	38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 83

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	265 - 267
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	37,887	26,451,500
DON'T KNOW	997	178	114,000
REFUSAL	998	7	2,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	268 - 269
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 75	38,009	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW	97	58	39,000
REFUSAL	98	5	4,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 84

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	270 - 272
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 159	38,001	26,509,000
DON'T KNOW	997	62	56,000
REFUSAL	998	9	2,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02D	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	273 - 275
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02D				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - nurse				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	37,971	26,500,500
DON'T KNOW	997	96	65,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 85

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	276 - 278
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02E				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	38,017	26,530,500
DON'T KNOW	997	53	37,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02F	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	279 - 281
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02F				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	38,028	26,539,000
DON'T KNOW	997	40	27,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 86

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_02G      **Length** 3      **Position** 282 - 284  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G  
**Concept** Number of consultations - physiotherapist  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	38,025	26,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	42	27,500
REFUSAL	998	5	2,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HCUC\_02H      **Length** 3      **Position** 285 - 287  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02H  
**Concept** Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	38,019	26,542,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	23,000
REFUSAL	998	10	3,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 87

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02I	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	288 - 290
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02I				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	38,028	26,545,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	19,000
REFUSAL	998	11	4,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_02J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	291 - 293
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 160	38,037	26,551,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	14,000
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 88

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 294 - 295

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03A

**Concept** Location of most recent contact - family doctor

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_02A > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	23,946	16,456,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	917	490,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	750	410,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	1,621	1,433,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,452	975,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	539	261,000
AT WORK	7	20	10,500
AT SCHOOL	8	19	40,000
AT HOME	9	143	64,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	228	166,500
OTHER	11	94	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,122	6,053,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	20,000
REFUSAL	98	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	185	116,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 89

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 296 - 297

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03C

**Concept** Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_02C > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	5,758	4,207,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	464	306,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,337	1,559,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	161	168,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	749	511,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	112	67,500
AT WORK	7	9	8,500
AT SCHOOL	8	1	1,000
AT HOME	9	18	9,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	40	20,500
OTHER	11	152	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,185	19,495,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	13,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	71	59,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 90

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 298 - 299

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03D

**Concept** Location of most recent contact - nurse

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_02D > 0

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	571	365,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	391	236,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	505	303,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	230	135,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	229	122,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	936	427,000
AT WORK	7	179	152,000
AT SCHOOL	8	180	107,500
AT HOME	9	686	368,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	651	612,000
OTHER	11	185	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,222	23,563,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	101	67,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 91

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_04A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	300
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04A				
<b>Concept</b>	Attended self-help group				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,163	706,500
NO	2	36,868	25,839,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	11,500
REFUSAL	8	15	10,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	301
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted alternative health care provider				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,450	3,302,500
NO	2	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	10,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 92

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 302

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - massage therapist

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,825	2,094,000
NO	2	1,619	1,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 303

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - acupuncturist

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	853	640,500
NO	2	3,591	2,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 93

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 304

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	743	563,500
NO	2	3,701	2,734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 305

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,500
NO	2	4,438	3,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 94

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05E **Length** 1 **Position** 306

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	24,500
NO	2	4,401	3,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05F **Length** 1 **Position** 307

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,000
NO	2	4,436	3,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 95

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05G **Length** 1 **Position** 308

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - rolfer

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	4,440	3,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05H **Length** 1 **Position** 309

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - herbalist

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	124,500
NO	2	4,247	3,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 96

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05I **Length** 1 **Position** 310

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - reflexologist

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	82,000
NO	2	4,317	3,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05J **Length** 1 **Position** 311

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - spiritual healer

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	14,500
NO	2	4,392	3,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 97

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05K **Length** 1 **Position** 312

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - religious healer

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	2,000
NO	2	4,435	3,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_05L **Length** 1 **Position** 313

**Question Name** HCU\_Q05

**Concept** Alternative health care - other

**Question** Who did you see or talk to? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_04 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	299,000
NO	2	4,039	2,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,589	23,253,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	12,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 98

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	314
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived unmet health care needs				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,380	2,963,000
NO	2	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	25,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	315
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	373,500
NO	2	3,729	2,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 99

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_07B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	316
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	724	486,500
NO	2	3,637	2,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_07C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	317
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,461	987,500
NO	2	2,900	1,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 100

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 318

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - felt would be inadequate

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	265,000
NO	2	3,961	2,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 319

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - cost

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	345,500
NO	2	3,892	2,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 101

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 320

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - too busy

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	223,500
NO	2	4,065	2,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 321

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - didn't get around to it

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	272,500
NO	2	3,936	2,683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 102

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 322

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - didn't know where to go

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	104,500
NO	2	4,210	2,851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 323

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - transportation problems

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	45,500
NO	2	4,256	2,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 103

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 324

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - language problems

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	12,500
NO	2	4,348	2,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 325

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	43,500
NO	2	4,306	2,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 104

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 326

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	63,500
NO	2	4,262	2,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 327

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - decided not to seek care

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	252,500
NO	2	4,009	2,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 105

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_07O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	328
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		292	179,500
NO		2		4,069	2,776,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		42	27,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_07P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	329
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		52	41,500
NO		2		4,309	2,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		42	27,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 106

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_07N **Length** 1 **Position** 330

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - other

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	38,500
NO	2	4,273	2,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 331

**Question Name** HCU\_Q08

**Concept** Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,181	2,102,500
NO	2	1,187	854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 107

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_08B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	332
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		369	269,500
NO		2		3,999	2,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		42	27,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUC_08C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	333
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		354	256,000
NO		2		4,014	2,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		42	27,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 108

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 334  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q08  
**Concept** Type of care not received - care of injury  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	244,500
NO	2	4,008	2,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 335  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q08  
**Concept** Type of care not received - other  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	249,500
NO	2	4,025	2,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 109

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 336

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - doctor's office

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,921	1,209,000
NO	2	2,387	1,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 337

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	618	460,000
NO	2	3,690	2,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 110

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 338

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	48,000
NO	2	4,224	2,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 339

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	200,000
NO	2	4,007	2,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 111

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 340

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	294,000
NO	2	3,949	2,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 341

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	194,000
NO	2	4,020	2,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 112

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 342  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q09  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	144,000
NO	2	4,065	2,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUC\_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 343  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q09  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - other  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_06 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	909	669,000
NO	2	3,399	2,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,650	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	44,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	42	27,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 113

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCUCDMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 344 - 346

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HCUC\_02A, HCUC\_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 368	37,839	26,414,000
NOT STATED	999	233	154,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HCUCFCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 347

**Question Name**

**Concept** Consultations with health professionals - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HCUC\_02A, HCUC\_02B, HCUC\_02C, HCUC\_02D, HCUC\_02E, HCUC\_02F, HCUC\_02G, HCUC\_02H, HCUC\_02I, HCUC\_02J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,829	25,060,500
NO	2	2,186	1,476,000
NOT STATED	9	57	31,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 114

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 348  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q09  
**Concept** Received home care services - cost covered by government  
**Question** Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,295	644,500
NO	2	32,662	23,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 349  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q10  
**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_09 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	605	338,500
NO	2	689	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 115

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	350
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		151	86,500
NO		2		1,143	557,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		13	6,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	351
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		381	174,500
NO		2		913	469,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		13	6,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 116

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 352

**Question Name** HMC\_Q10

**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework

**Question** What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_09 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	536	236,500
NO	2	758	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 353

**Question Name** HMC\_Q10

**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals

**Question** What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_09 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	68,000
NO	2	1,100	576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 117

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 354

**Question Name** HMC\_Q10

**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping

**Question** What type of services have you received? - Shopping

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_09 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	21,500
NO	2	1,222	623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 355

**Question Name** HMC\_Q10

**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care

**Question** What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_09 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	62,000
NO	2	1,193	582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 118

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 356

**Question Name** HMC\_Q10

**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - other

**Question** What type of services have you received? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_09 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	1,289	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,764	25,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 357

**Question Name** HMC\_Q11

**Concept** Received home care services - cost not covered by government

**Question** Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a spouse or friends)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,339	692,500
NO	2	32,610	23,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 119

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 358

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	26,000
NO	2	1,275	666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,712	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 359

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	112,500
NO	2	1,084	580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,712	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 120

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 360

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	151,000
NO	2	1,026	541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,712	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 361

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by family member

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	829	461,000
NO	2	508	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,712	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 121

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_12E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	362
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q12
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	12,500
NO	2	1,308	680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,712	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_12F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	363
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q12
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care - provided by other
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,500
NO	2	1,328	687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,712	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 122

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	364
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	12,000
NO	2	20	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3AB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	365
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	43	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 123

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3AC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	366
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	4,500
NO	2	30	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3AD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	367
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by nurse - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	44	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 124

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3AE      **Length** 1      **Position** 368  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13A  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by nurse - meals  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	48	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3AF      **Length** 1      **Position** 369  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13A  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by nurse - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	48	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 125

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3AG      **Length** 1      **Position** 370  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13A  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by nurse - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	46	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3AH      **Length** 1      **Position** 371  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13A  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by nurse - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	49	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,987	26,529,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 126

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 372  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13B  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12B = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	191	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED	9	79	36,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 373  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13B  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12B = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	196	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED	9	79	36,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 127

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	374
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	10,500
NO	2	176	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED	9	79	36,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3BD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	375
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	69,500
NO	2	18	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED	9	79	36,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 128

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 376  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13B  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - meals  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12B = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	11,000
NO	2	165	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED	9	79	36,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 377  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13B  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12B = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	6,000
NO	2	180	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED	9	79	36,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 129

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3BG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	378
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	10,000
NO		2		188	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED		9		79	36,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3BH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	379
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by homemaker - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker from private agency? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	4,000
NO		2		195	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,796	26,442,500
NOT STATED		9		79	36,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 130

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 380  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13C  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend-nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12C = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	13,000
NO	2	290	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 381  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13C  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - hlth serv.  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12C = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,500
NO	2	296	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 131

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3CC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	382
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - personal				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	21,000
NO	2	260	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3CD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	383
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	110,000
NO	2	83	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 132

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3CE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	384
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		110	61,500
NO		2		195	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED		9		29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3CF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	385
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		109	61,000
NO		2		196	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED		9		29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 133

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 386  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13C  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - respite  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12C = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	16,000
NO	2	284	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 387  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13C  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by neighb./friend - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12C = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,500
NO	2	288	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,738	26,404,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 134

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 388  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13D  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by family - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	64,500
NO	2	715	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED	9	31	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 389  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13D  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by family - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	31,500
NO	2	783	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED	9	31	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 135

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 390  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13D  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by family - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	166,500
NO	2	556	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED	9	31	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 391  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13D  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by family - housework  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	619	356,000
NO	2	202	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED	9	31	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 136

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3DE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	392
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by family - meals
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	299,500
NO	2	309	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED	9	31	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3DF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	393
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by family - shopping
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	252,000
NO	2	385	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED	9	31	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 137

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3DG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	394
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13D				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by family - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		59	44,000
NO		2		762	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED		9		31	18,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3DH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	395
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13D				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by family - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12D = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	12,000
NO		2		798	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,220	26,094,000
NOT STATED		9		31	18,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 138

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3EA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	396
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		19	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3EB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	397
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		21	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 139

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3EC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	398
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		21	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3ED	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	399
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12E = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	3,000
NO		2		13	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 140

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 400  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13E  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - meals  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,500
NO	2	11	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 401  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13E  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,500
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 141

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 402  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13E  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	19	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 403  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13E  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by volunteer - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	20	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,020	26,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 142

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 404  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13F  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by other - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12F = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	8	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 405  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13F  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by other - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12F = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	7	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 143

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 406  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13F  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by other - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12F = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	7	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 407  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13F  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by other - housework  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12F = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,000
NO	2	4	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 144

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3FE      **Length** 1      **Position** 408  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13F  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by other - meals  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12F = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	7	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_3FF      **Length** 1      **Position** 409  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13F  
**Concept** Non govt. home care provided by other - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_12F = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	7	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 145

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3FG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	410
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13F				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by other - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		9	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_3FH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	411
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13F				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care provided by other - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		9	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,040	26,549,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 146

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_14      **Length** 1      **Position** 412  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q14  
**Concept** Self-perceived unmet home care needs  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	462,000
NO	2	33,178	23,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15A      **Length** 1      **Position** 413  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available / area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	103,500
NO	2	591	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 147

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_15B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	414
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	38,000
NO		2		707	422,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_15C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	415
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	37,500
NO		2		700	422,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 148

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 416

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - felt would be inadequate

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	41,500
NO	2	722	418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 417

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - cost

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	124,500
NO	2	565	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 149

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 418

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - too busy

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,500
NO	2	749	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 419

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - didn't get around to it

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	60,500
NO	2	653	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 150

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_15H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	420
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		102	57,000
NO		2		655	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_15I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	421
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - language problems				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		755	459,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 151

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 422  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - family responsibilities  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	7,500
NO	2	743	452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 423  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - decided not to seek services  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	62,500
NO	2	645	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 152

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 424  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	18,000
NO	2	720	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HMCC\_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 425  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - other  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	15,000
NO	2	725	445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 153

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_16A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	426
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	92,500
NO	2	645	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_16B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	427
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - health services				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	48,000
NO	2	702	412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 154

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 428  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - personal care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	112,500
NO	2	590	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** HMCC\_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 429  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - housework  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	277,500
NO	2	250	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 155

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_16E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	430
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - meals				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		193	124,000
NO		2		566	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCC_16F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	431
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		111	60,500
NO		2		648	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	13,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 156

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMCC\_16G      **Length** 1      **Position** 432  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - respite care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	68,500
NO	2	668	391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HMCC\_16H      **Length** 1      **Position** 433  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - other  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCC\_14 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	8,500
NO	2	738	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,280	26,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 157

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCCFRHC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	434
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCC_09, HMCC_11, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,274	1,154,500
NO		2		31,678	22,846,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,102	2,555,500
NOT STATED		9		18	12,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	435 - 436
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has difficulty with activities				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		6,081	3,912,000
OFTEN		2		4,838	2,701,000
NEVER		3		27,124	19,943,000
DON'T KNOW		97		19	5,500
REFUSAL		98		10	6,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 158

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_2A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	437 - 438
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Long-term condition reduces activities - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,659	3,072,000
OFTEN	2	3,254	1,821,500
NEVER	3	30,103	21,642,000
DON'T KNOW	97	38	23,500
REFUSAL	98	8	2,500
NOT STATED	99	10	6,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_2B1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	439 - 440
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Long-term condition reduces activities - at school				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	512	444,500
OFTEN	2	226	141,500
NEVER	3	8,484	6,589,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	28,817	19,373,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	10,500
NOT STATED	99	18	9,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 159

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_2B2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	441 - 442
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	2,262	1,778,500
OFTEN	2	1,040	673,500
NEVER	3	20,479	15,940,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	14,248	8,147,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	14,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	18	9,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_2C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	443 - 444
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,435	2,996,500
OFTEN	2	3,235	1,815,500
NEVER	3	30,328	21,694,500
DON'T KNOW	97	53	43,000
REFUSAL	98	1	5,500
NOT STATED	99	20	13,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 160

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACC\_5                      **Length** 2      **Position** 445 - 446  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q5  
**Concept** Cause of health problem  
**Question** Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered RACC\_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2C = (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	410	264,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	594	442,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	759	525,000
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	713	506,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	1,234	826,000
WORK CONDITIONS	6	1,069	714,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	4,506	2,587,000
AGEING	8	2,604	1,435,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	432	317,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	44	25,500
OTHER	11	639	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,735	18,215,000
DON'T KNOW	97	264	168,000
REFUSAL	98	14	10,000
NOT STATED	99	55	46,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 161

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACC\_5B1      **Length** 1      **Position** 447

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5B\_1

**Concept** Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life

**Question** Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACC\_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC\_2C = (1 or 2)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,416	988,000
NO	2	11,789	7,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,735	18,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	42,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	55	46,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** RACC\_5B2      **Length** 2      **Position** 448 - 449

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5B\_2

**Concept** Discrimination due to condition/health problem

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RACC\_5B1 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	297	202,000
SOME	2	398	259,000
A LITTLE	3	404	306,500
NONE AT ALL	4	309	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,524	25,488,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	132	92,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 162

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	450
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - preparing meals				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,160	711,500
NO	2	36,873	25,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	451
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,447	1,328,000
NO	2	35,580	25,206,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	10,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 163

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	452
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing normal everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,556	1,500,500
NO	2	35,467	25,033,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	453
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6D				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - heavy household chores				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,717	3,236,000
NO	2	32,284	23,270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	36,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,500
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 164

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	454
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	772	464,500
NO	2	37,258	26,070,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,000
REFUSAL	8	11	5,000
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	455
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	316,000
NO	2	37,566	26,222,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 165

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	456
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6G				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,182	681,000
NO	2	36,803	25,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	29,000
REFUSAL	8	17	9,500
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_7A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	457
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q7A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - making new friends				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	980	602,500
NO	2	36,997	25,910,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	29,000
REFUSAL	8	18	7,500
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 166

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACC\_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 458  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q7B  
**Concept** Difficulty - dealing with unknown people  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty dealing with people you don't know well?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,157	740,500
NO	2	36,808	25,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	28,500
REFUSAL	8	18	7,500
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** RACC\_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 459  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q7C  
**Concept** Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty starting and maintaining a conversation?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,071	676,500
NO	2	36,909	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	24,500
REFUSAL	8	18	7,500
NOT STATED	9	21	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 167

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_8A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	460
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,783	3,229,500
NO	2	1,167	760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,889	22,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	42,500
REFUSAL	8	16	6,500
NOT STATED	9	143	105,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_8B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	700,000
NO	2	5,888	3,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,889	22,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	42,500
REFUSAL	8	16	6,500
NOT STATED	9	143	105,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 168

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_8C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	31,500
NO	2	6,903	3,958,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,889	22,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	42,500
REFUSAL	8	16	6,500
NOT STATED	9	143	105,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACC_8D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	463
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - other				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	303	173,000
NO	2	6,647	3,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,889	22,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	42,500
REFUSAL	8	16	6,500
NOT STATED	9	143	105,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 169

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACCDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	464
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		5,731	3,880,000
OFTEN		2		4,405	2,540,500
NEVER		3		27,832	20,069,000
NOT STATED		9		104	78,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACCDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	465
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACC_1, RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACC_2B2, RACC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		7,024	4,690,500
OFTEN		2		6,200	3,581,000
NEVER		3		24,735	18,215,000
NOT STATED		9		113	81,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 170

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACCF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	466
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed for series of tasks - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACC_6A, RACC_6B1, RACC_6C, RACC_6D, RACC_6E, RACC_6F, RACC_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,346	3,609,000
NO		2		31,623	22,873,500
NOT STATED		9		103	85,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACCF7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACC_7A, RACC_7B, RACC_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,765	1,088,500
NO		2		36,188	25,414,000
NOT STATED		9		119	65,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 171

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	468
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
<b>Question</b>	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,082	2,095,000
NO	2	34,967	24,463,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	2,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 172

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 469 - 470

**Question Name** TWD\_Q2

**Concept** Stayed in bed - number of days

**Question** How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered TWDC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	152	67,500
1 DAY	1	1,215	863,000
2 DAYS	2	768	537,500
3 DAYS	3	326	244,500
4 DAYS	4	173	123,500
5 DAYS	5	102	43,000
6 DAYS	6	43	34,000
7 DAYS	7	80	61,500
8 DAYS	8	18	12,000
9 DAYS	9	5	2,000
10 DAYS	10	29	18,000
11 DAYS	11	8	2,500
12 DAYS	12	13	4,500
13 DAYS	13	4	1,500
14 DAYS	14	135	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,967	24,463,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	9,000
NOT STATED	99	23	9,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 173

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	471
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q2A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDC_2 <= 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	61,500
NO	2	1,278	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,671	25,619,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 174

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 472 - 473

**Question Name** TWD\_Q2B

**Concept** Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health

**Question** How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered TWDC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	2,812	1,928,500
1 DAY	1	93	68,500
2 DAYS	2	71	32,500
3 DAYS	3	21	13,000
4 DAYS	4	19	15,500
5 DAYS	5	9	2,000
6 DAYS	6	4	1,000
7 DAYS	7	6	3,500
8 DAYS	8	3	1,000
9 DAYS	9	1	1,000
10 DAYS	10	4	5,500
11 DAYS	11	2	1,000
12 DAYS	12	2	1,500
13 DAYS	13	1	1,000
14 DAYS	14	19	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,967	24,463,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	35	19,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 175

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDC_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	474
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,637	3,919,000
NO	2	32,246	22,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135	70,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,000
NOT STATED	9	34	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 176

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDC\_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 475 - 476

**Question Name** TWD\_Q4

**Concept** Reduced activities - number of days

**Question** How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered TWDC\_3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	139	101,500
1 DAY	1	1,014	763,500
2 DAYS	2	1,201	874,000
3 DAYS	3	724	472,000
4 DAYS	4	461	376,500
5 DAYS	5	298	204,000
6 DAYS	6	117	63,000
7 DAYS	7	431	276,000
8 DAYS	8	81	67,000
9 DAYS	9	54	24,000
10 DAYS	10	155	100,000
11 DAYS	11	62	55,000
12 DAYS	12	114	53,000
13 DAYS	13	61	35,500
14 DAYS	14	684	440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,381	22,615,000
DON'T KNOW	97	41	13,500
NOT STATED	99	54	33,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 177

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	477
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q4A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDC_4 <= 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	51,000
NO	2	1,076	813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,824	25,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	47,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 178

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDC\_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 478 - 479

**Question Name** TWD\_Q4B

**Concept** No. of days when reduced activities is due to mental health

**Question** How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered TWDC\_3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	5,169	3,610,000
1 DAY	1	83	55,500
2 DAYS	2	103	52,000
3 DAYS	3	50	37,500
4 DAYS	4	33	34,000
5 DAYS	5	21	17,000
6 DAYS	6	9	4,500
7 DAYS	7	29	23,500
8 DAYS	8	9	3,000
9 DAYS	9	5	1,500
10 DAYS	10	22	21,500
11 DAYS	11	7	3,000
12 DAYS	12	8	2,500
13 DAYS	13	7	3,000
14 DAYS	14	34	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,381	22,615,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	5,500
NOT STATED	99	96	48,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 179

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	480
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Took extra effort - because of illness or injury
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,556	3,940,000
NO	2	32,290	22,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135	70,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	18,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 180

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDC\_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 481 - 482

**Question Name** TWD\_Q6

**Concept** Number of days requiring extra effort

**Question** How many days required extra effort?

**Universe** Respondents who answered TWDC\_5A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	35	19,000
1 DAY	1	690	542,000
2 DAYS	2	1,172	920,500
3 DAYS	3	736	521,500
4 DAYS	4	474	367,000
5 DAYS	5	354	256,000
6 DAYS	6	142	76,000
7 DAYS	7	434	283,500
8 DAYS	8	80	66,500
9 DAYS	9	50	21,500
10 DAYS	10	180	125,500
11 DAYS	11	73	52,000
12 DAYS	12	127	75,500
13 DAYS	13	64	40,000
14 DAYS	14	878	547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,425	22,570,500
DON'T KNOW	97	67	25,500
NOT STATED	99	91	57,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 181

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	483
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q6A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Single day when extra effort is due to mental health
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered TWDC_6 <= 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	44,500
NO	2	665	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,189	25,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	83,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 182

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDC\_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 484 - 485

**Question Name** TWD\_Q6B

**Concept** Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health

**Question** How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered TWDC\_5A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,897	3,458,000
1 DAY	1	85	61,500
2 DAYS	2	141	112,000
3 DAYS	3	56	41,000
4 DAYS	4	37	33,000
5 DAYS	5	36	27,000
6 DAYS	6	14	12,500
7 DAYS	7	40	31,500
8 DAYS	8	8	2,000
9 DAYS	9	6	2,000
10 DAYS	10	28	26,500
11 DAYS	11	11	7,500
12 DAYS	12	24	12,000
13 DAYS	13	11	9,500
14 DAYS	14	81	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,425	22,570,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	11,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	159	83,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 183

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDCDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 486 - 487

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDC\_2, TWDC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31,319	21,919,500
1 DAY	1	1,382	1,020,000
2 DAYS	2	1,284	922,500
3 DAYS	3	763	509,500
4 DAYS	4	582	436,500
5 DAYS	5	354	233,500
6 DAYS	6	205	168,500
7 DAYS	7	365	207,500
8 DAYS	8	135	102,500
9 DAYS	9	84	56,500
10 DAYS	10	154	104,000
11 DAYS	11	48	24,500
12 DAYS	12	68	37,000
13 DAYS	13	31	24,500
14 DAYS	14	1,203	755,500
NOT STATED	99	95	47,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 184

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDCDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 488 - 489

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDC\_2B, TWDC\_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	37,411	26,136,500
1 DAY	1	139	98,000
2 DAYS	2	120	65,500
3 DAYS	3	47	37,500
4 DAYS	4	37	21,000
5 DAYS	5	28	30,500
6 DAYS	6	10	2,500
7 DAYS	7	29	25,000
8 DAYS	8	9	3,000
9 DAYS	9	10	3,500
10 DAYS	10	27	23,000
11 DAYS	11	4	2,000
12 DAYS	12	5	2,000
13 DAYS	13	4	1,500
14 DAYS	14	86	60,000
NOT STATED	99	106	56,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 185

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDCDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 490 - 491

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDCDDDY, TWDCDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31,730	22,204,000
1 DAY	1	1,330	975,000
2 DAYS	2	1,218	885,000
3 DAYS	3	715	476,500
4 DAYS	4	547	413,000
5 DAYS	5	330	205,000
6 DAYS	6	198	166,500
7 DAYS	7	338	188,000
8 DAYS	8	128	97,000
9 DAYS	9	80	63,500
10 DAYS	10	126	84,000
11 DAYS	11	44	22,000
12 DAYS	12	72	44,500
13 DAYS	13	31	20,500
14 DAYS	14	1,079	667,000
NOT STATED	99	106	56,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 186

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INSC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	492
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - prescription medications				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,806	20,646,000
NO	2	8,244	5,234,500
DON'T KNOW	7	967	649,000
REFUSAL	8	55	38,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INSC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	493
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - dental expenses				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,523	15,818,500
NO	2	15,575	10,174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	909	531,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	55	38,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 187

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INSC_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	494
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q3
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,036	13,867,500
NO	2	16,510	11,659,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,453	991,000
REFUSAL	8	18	12,000
NOT STATED	9	55	38,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INSC_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	495
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q4
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - hospital charges
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,915	14,993,000
NO	2	13,666	9,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3,368	2,368,500
REFUSAL	8	68	46,500
NOT STATED	9	55	38,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 188

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 496

**Question Name** FLU\_Q160

**Concept** Ever had a flu shot

**Question** Have you ever had a flu shot?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,946	12,048,500
NO	2	19,092	13,754,500
DON'T KNOW	7	252	167,000
REFUSAL	8	10	6,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** FLUC\_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 497

**Question Name** FLU\_Q162

**Concept** Had flu shot - last time

**Question** When did you have your last flu shot?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUC\_160 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	10,908	7,093,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,314	1,784,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	4,573	3,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,092	13,754,500
DON'T KNOW	7	150	90,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,034	765,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 189

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 498

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,045	593,500
NO	2	7,117	3,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 499

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,851	3,257,000
NO	2	2,311	1,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 190

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUC_66C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	500
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		320	163,500
NO		2		7,842	4,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	21,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		510	397,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUC_66D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	501
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	35,500
NO		2		8,122	4,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	21,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		510	397,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 191

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 502  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	26,500
NO	2	8,108	4,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 503  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at all in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	13,000
NO	2	8,143	4,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 192

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUC_66G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	504
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	4,500
NO		2		8,151	4,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	21,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		510	397,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUC_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	505
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	3,000
NO		2		8,150	4,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	21,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		510	397,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 193

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 506

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - language problem

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	8,162	4,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 507

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	12,500
NO	2	8,122	4,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 194

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 508

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	23,500
NO	2	8,124	4,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 509

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - fear

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	244,500
NO	2	7,781	4,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 195

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 510  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	678	369,000
NO	2	7,484	4,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 511  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	12,500
NO	2	8,141	4,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 196

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLUC\_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 512

**Question Name** FLU\_Q166

**Concept** No flu shot - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC\_160 = 2 or FLUC\_162 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	28,500
NO	2	8,099	4,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,363	21,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	510	397,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PAPC\_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 513

**Question Name** PAP\_Q020

**Concept** Ever had PAP smear test

**Question** Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,332	10,523,000
NO	2	1,962	1,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,421	14,314,000
DON'T KNOW	7	121	79,000
REFUSAL	8	19	9,000
NOT STATED	9	217	219,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 197

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PAPC\_022                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      514

**Question Name**      PAP\_Q022

**Concept**                      Last time had PAP smear test

**Question**                      When was the last time?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,606	2,442,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,675	3,285,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	4,146	2,734,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,041	608,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	2,796	1,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,383	15,738,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	31,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	357	307,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name**      PAPC\_26A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      515

**Question Name**      PAP\_Q026

**Concept**                      No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

**Question**                      What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,050	655,000
NO	2	4,675	2,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 198

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	516
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,284	1,376,000
NO	2	3,441	2,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,010	531,000
NO	2	4,715	2,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 199

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAPC\_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 518  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	15,000
NO	2	5,709	3,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PAPC\_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 519  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	37,000
NO	2	5,686	3,373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 200

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	520
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	47,000
NO	2	5,656	3,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	521
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	48,500
NO	2	5,687	3,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 201

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	522
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	5,500
NO		2		5,714	3,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	32,500
REFUSAL		8		12	6,000
NOT STATED		9		425	344,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	523
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		5,723	3,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	32,500
REFUSAL		8		12	6,000
NOT STATED		9		425	344,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 202

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAPC\_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 524  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,000
NO	2	5,719	3,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PAPC\_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 525  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	86,500
NO	2	5,601	3,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 203

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAPC\_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 526  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	102,000
NO	2	5,584	3,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PAPC\_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 527  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	605,000
NO	2	4,574	2,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 204

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	138,000
NO	2	5,495	3,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPC_26P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	529
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	4,000
NO	2	5,718	3,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 205

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAPC\_260 **Length** 1 **Position** 530  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPC\_020 = 2 or PAPC\_022 = (4 or 5)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	54,500
NO	2	5,659	3,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,848	22,775,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	32,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	425	344,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 531  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q030  
**Concept** Ever had mammogram  
**Question** Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?  
**Universe** Females aged 35 and over

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,559	5,711,000
NO	2	4,088	2,807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,168	17,828,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	24,000
REFUSAL	8	18	8,500
NOT STATED	9	190	188,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 206

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 532

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - family history

**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,160	676,500
NO	2	8,369	5,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 533

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,349	3,690,500
NO	2	3,180	2,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 207

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 534

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,313	825,500
NO	2	8,216	4,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 535

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump

**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,156	730,500
NO	2	8,373	4,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 208

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 536

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	144,000
NO	2	9,235	5,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 537

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

**Question** Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	65,500
NO	2	9,422	5,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 209

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 538

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	258,500
NO	2	9,148	5,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 539

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - other

**Question** Why did you have it? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	216,000
NO	2	9,189	5,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 210

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_032 **Length** 1 **Position** 540

**Question Name** MAM\_Q032

**Concept** Last time mammogram was done

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAMC\_030 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,829	1,120,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,523	1,456,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,331	1,361,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,540	1,024,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,289	726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,256	20,636,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	257	220,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** MAMC\_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 541

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC\_030 = 2 or MAMC\_032 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	249,500
NO	2	1,142	656,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 211

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	542
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		752	414,000
NO		2		847	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		87	71,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	543
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		245	166,500
NO		2		1,354	739,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		87	71,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 212

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	544
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	7,000
NO		2		1,586	899,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		87	71,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	545
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	5,000
NO		2		1,588	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		87	71,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 213

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	546
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	6,000
NO		2		1,569	900,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		87	71,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	547
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	15,000
NO		2		1,576	891,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		87	71,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 214

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 548

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC\_030 = 2 or MAMC\_032 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,500
NO	2	1,587	902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 549

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC\_030 = 2 or MAMC\_032 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,598	906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 215

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 550

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC\_030 = 2 or MAMC\_032 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	1,596	904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 551

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC\_030 = 2 or MAMC\_032 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	22,500
NO	2	1,568	884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 216

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	552
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	79,000
NO	2	1,479	827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMC_36N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	553
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	1,591	903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 217

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 554

**Question Name** MAM\_Q036

**Concept** No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs

**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC\_030 = 2 or MAMC\_032 = (4 or 5)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	17,500
NO	2	1,569	888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,376	25,585,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	71,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MAMC\_037 **Length** 1 **Position** 555

**Question Name** MAM\_Q037

**Concept** Presently pregnant

**Question** It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 49

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	241,500
NO	2	9,806	7,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,784	18,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	95	103,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 218

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAMC\_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 556

**Question Name** MAM\_Q038

**Concept** Had a hysterectomy

**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,071	2,010,000
NO	2	14,266	9,972,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,421	14,314,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	16,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	285	253,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCC\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 557

**Question Name** FVC\_Q1A

**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	20,539	14,650,000
PER WEEK	2	9,460	6,597,000
PER MONTH	3	3,616	2,393,000
PER YEAR	4	712	462,000
NEVER	5	2,602	1,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	265	187,000
REFUSAL	8	106	57,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 219

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_1B                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 558 - 559  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1B  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per day  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_1A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	20,505	14,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,390	11,082,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	19,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_1C                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 560 - 561  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1C  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per week  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_1A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 34	9,444	6,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,469	19,135,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	8,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 220

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_1D                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 562 - 564  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1D  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per month  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_1A = 3  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,592	2,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,313	23,339,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_1E                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 565 - 567  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1E  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per year  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_1A = 4  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	688	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,217	25,269,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	18,500
NOT STATED	999	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 221

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 568

**Question Name** FVC\_Q2A

**Concept** Eats fruit - reporting unit

**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	23,555	16,973,000
PER WEEK	2	10,492	7,006,500
PER MONTH	3	1,845	1,150,000
PER YEAR	4	283	179,500
NEVER	5	639	359,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	62,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 569 - 570

**Question Name** FVC\_N2B

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per day

**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per day

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_2A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	23,493	16,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,259	8,696,000
DON'T KNOW	97	62	36,500
NOT STATED	99	1,258	899,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 222

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 571 - 572

**Question Name** FVC\_N2C

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per week

**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per week

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_2A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	10,454	6,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,322	18,662,500
DON'T KNOW	97	32	23,000
REFUSAL	98	6	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,258	899,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 573 - 575

**Question Name** FVC\_N2D

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per month

**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per month

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_2A = 3

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,825	1,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,969	24,519,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,258	899,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 223

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 576 - 578

**Question Name** FVC\_N2E

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per year

**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per year

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_2A = 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	272	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,531	25,489,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,258	899,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 579

**Question Name** FVC\_Q3A

**Concept** Eats green salad - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	8,857	6,985,000
PER WEEK	2	21,107	15,089,000
PER MONTH	3	3,988	2,259,500
PER YEAR	4	634	316,000
NEVER	5	2,149	988,000
DON'T KNOW	7	187	91,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 224

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 580 - 581

**Question Name** FVC\_N3B

**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per day

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per day

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_3A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	8,846	6,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,878	18,652,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,337	930,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 582 - 583

**Question Name** FVC\_N3C

**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per week

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per week

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_3A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 56	21,067	15,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,628	10,548,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	13,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,337	930,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 225

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 584 - 586

**Question Name** FVC\_N3D

**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per month

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per month

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_3A = 3

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 41	3,967	2,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,747	23,378,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	930,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 587 - 589

**Question Name** FVC\_N3E

**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per year

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per year

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_3A = 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 400	619	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,101	25,321,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,337	930,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 226

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 590

**Question Name** FVC\_Q4A

**Concept** Eats potatoes - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including French fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	6,205	3,333,500
PER WEEK	2	24,834	17,756,500
PER MONTH	3	4,185	3,297,500
PER YEAR	4	499	447,000
NEVER	5	1,090	812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	81,500
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	836,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCC\_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 591 - 592

**Question Name** FVC\_N4B

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per day

**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per day

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_4A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 11	6,200	3,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,608	22,313,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,259	921,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 227

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_4C      **Length** 2      **Position** 593 - 594  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4C  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per week  
**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per week  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_4A = 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	24,808	17,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,979	7,890,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	13,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,259	921,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_4D      **Length** 3      **Position** 595 - 597  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4D  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per month  
**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per month  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_4A = 3  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	4,177	3,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,628	22,349,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,259	921,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 228

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCC_4E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	598 - 600
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N4E				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats potatoes - number of times per year				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per year				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVCC_4A = 4				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 62	488	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,314	25,199,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	14,000
NOT STATED	999	1,259	921,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	601
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats carrots - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you (usually) eat carrots?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	5,399	3,635,000
PER WEEK	2	24,692	17,229,500
PER MONTH	3	4,710	3,486,500
PER YEAR	4	468	310,000
NEVER	5	1,418	928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	226	137,500
REFUSAL	8	16	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,143	836,000
	Total	38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 229

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 602 - 603

**Question Name** FVC\_N5B

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per day

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per day

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_5A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	5,388	3,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,288	21,953,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,385	979,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 604 - 605

**Question Name** FVC\_N5C

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per week

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per week

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_5A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	24,639	17,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,995	8,359,500
DON'T KNOW	97	51	26,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,385	979,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 230

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608

**Question Name** FVC\_N5D

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per month

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per month

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_5A = 3

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 43	4,694	3,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,977	22,102,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	15,000
NOT STATED	999	1,385	979,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCC\_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 609 - 611

**Question Name** FVC\_N5E

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per year

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per year

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_5A = 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	461	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,219	25,279,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,385	979,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 231

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	612
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
PER DAY		1		22,137	16,281,500
PER WEEK		2		12,497	8,136,000
PER MONTH		3		1,068	649,500
PER YEAR		4		98	42,500
NEVER		5		682	383,000
DON'T KNOW		7		424	229,000
REFUSAL		8		23	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	836,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCC_6B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	613 - 614
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per day				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 20		22,083	16,242,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		14,345	9,211,000
DON'T KNOW		97		52	38,500
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,590	1,076,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 232

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCC\_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 615 - 616

**Question Name** FVC\_N6C

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

**Question** Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per week

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_6A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 88	12,453	8,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,985	17,356,000
DON'T KNOW	97	43	20,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,590	1,076,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCC\_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 617 - 619

**Question Name** FVC\_N6D

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

**Question** Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per month

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVCC\_6A = 3

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 30	1,057	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,414	24,842,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,590	1,076,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 233

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCC_6E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	620 - 622
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per year				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVCC_6A = 4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 50		98	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,384	25,449,500
NOT STATED		999		1,590	1,076,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCCDJUI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	623 - 627
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCC_1A, FVCC_1B, FVCC_1C, FVCC_1D, FVCC_1E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		36,831	25,675,000
NOT STATED		999.9		1,241	893,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	628 - 632
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCC_2A, FVCC_2B, FVCC_2C, FVCC_2D, FVCC_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 15.0		36,683	25,589,000
NOT STATED		999.9		1,389	979,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 234

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCCDSAL **Length** 5.1 **Position** 633 - 637

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - green salad - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCC\_3A, FVCC\_3B, FVCC\_3C, FVCC\_3D, FVCC\_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 13.0	36,648	25,600,000
NOT STATED	999.9	1,424	968,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCCDPOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 638 - 642

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCC\_4A, FVCC\_4B, FVCC\_4C, FVCC\_4D, FVCC\_4E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 11.0	36,763	25,610,000
NOT STATED	999.9	1,309	957,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** FVCCDCAR **Length** 5.1 **Position** 643 - 647

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCC\_5A, FVCC\_5B, FVCC\_5C, FVCC\_5D, FVCC\_5E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	36,600	25,536,500
NOT STATED	999.9	1,472	1,031,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 235

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCCDVEG **Length** 5.1 **Position** 648 - 652

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCC\_6A, FVCC\_6B, FVCC\_6C, FVCC\_6D, FVCC\_6E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	36,373	25,421,500
NOT STATED	999.9	1,699	1,146,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** FVCCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 653 - 657

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCCDJUI, FVCCDFRU, FVCCDSAL, FVCCDPOT, FVCCDCAR, FVCCDVEG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 34.0	35,800	25,042,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,272	1,525,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 236

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCCGTOT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	658
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVCCDTOT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	21,333	14,618,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	13,053	9,357,000
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	1,414	1,068,000
NOT STATED	9	2,272	1,525,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	659
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - walking

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,886	17,905,500
NO	2	11,282	8,003,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 237

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	660
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,599	11,735,000
NO	2	19,569	14,173,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	661
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - swimming
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,676	6,258,500
NO	2	28,492	19,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 238

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 662

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,672	6,349,500
NO	2	28,496	19,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 663

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,237	5,293,000
NO	2	29,931	20,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 239

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 664

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,413	8,602,000
NO	2	25,755	17,306,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 665

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,923	1,665,000
NO	2	35,245	24,243,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 240

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 666

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,224	2,021,000
NO	2	34,944	23,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 667

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,581	1,984,000
NO	2	34,587	23,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 241

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	668
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,301	5,178,000
NO	2	30,867	20,730,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	669
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,520	3,084,500
NO	2	32,648	22,824,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 242

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	670
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,960	2,519,000
NO	2	34,208	23,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	671
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,580	1,596,000
NO	2	35,588	24,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 243

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	672
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,557	2,701,000
NO	2	33,611	23,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	673
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,427	1,586,500
NO	2	34,741	24,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 244

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	674
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - tennis
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,407	1,318,500
NO	2	35,761	24,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	675
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,339	4,632,500
NO	2	31,829	21,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 245

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	676
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,489	2,656,000
NO	2	32,679	23,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	677
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,462	1,907,500
NO	2	34,706	24,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 246

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	678
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,232	2,565,000
NO	2	33,936	23,343,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	679
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - soccer
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,851	2,275,500
NO	2	34,317	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 247

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	680
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,448	3,402,500
NO	2	32,720	22,506,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	681
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,204	2,052,500
NO	2	33,964	23,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	19,500
REFUSAL	8	77	48,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 248

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	682
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	726	538,000
NO	2	3,720	2,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,720	22,506,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	683
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	122,000
NO	2	582	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,440	25,369,500
NOT STATED	9	906	660,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 249

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 684 - 686  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times - walking for exercise - 3 mo.  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	25,632	17,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,282	8,003,000
DON'T KNOW	997	235	135,000
REFUSAL	998	19	7,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 687  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,438	1,588,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,825	7,016,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,788	6,737,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,519	2,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	8,003,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	801,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 250

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 688 - 690  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1B = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	17,325	11,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,569	14,173,500
DON'T KNOW	997	253	125,500
REFUSAL	998	21	12,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 691  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening/yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1B = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	942	566,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,345	2,297,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,103	3,529,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,864	5,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,569	14,173,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	39,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,178	797,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 251

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 692 - 694

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C

**Concept** Number of times - swimming

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,595	6,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,492	19,650,000
DON'T KNOW	997	69	53,500
REFUSAL	998	12	5,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 695

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C

**Concept** Time spent - swimming

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1C = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	513	420,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,909	1,550,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,940	2,154,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,223	2,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,492	19,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	985	718,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 252

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 696 - 698  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1D = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,588	6,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,496	19,559,000
DON'T KNOW	997	71	52,500
REFUSAL	998	13	7,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 699  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1D = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	747	493,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,570	1,955,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,804	2,030,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,444	1,799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,496	19,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	11,000
NOT STATED	9	988	719,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 253

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 700 - 702  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,201	5,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,931	20,615,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	18,000
REFUSAL	998	7	2,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 703  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	324	204,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	484	360,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,029	740,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,340	3,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,931	20,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	940	680,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 254

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_2F	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	704 - 706
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2F				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		11,285	8,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		25,755	17,306,500
DON'T KNOW		997		113	50,000
REFUSAL		998		15	7,500
NOT STATED		999		904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_3F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	707
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3F				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2,802	1,875,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,090	3,896,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,684	2,180,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		698	587,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,755	17,306,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,032	717,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 255

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 708 - 710  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G  
**Concept** Number of times - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1G = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,908	1,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,245	24,243,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	6,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 711  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1G = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	42	52,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	428	381,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,423	1,208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,245	24,243,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	919	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 256

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 712 - 714  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,201	2,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,944	23,887,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	11,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 715  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1H = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	57	45,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	240	239,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	967	831,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	933	891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,944	23,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	927	671,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 257

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 716 - 718  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I  
**Concept** Number of times - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1I = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,556	1,971,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,587	23,924,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	10,500
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 719  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1I = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	147	102,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	633	473,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	953	771,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	819	622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,587	23,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	929	672,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 258

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_2J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	720 - 722
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2J				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		6,223	5,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		30,867	20,730,500
DON'T KNOW		997		68	49,000
REFUSAL		998		10	4,500
NOT STATED		999		904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	723
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3J				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging / running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,096	860,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2,777	2,391,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,848	1,466,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		490	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,867	20,730,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	10,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		982	713,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 259

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 724 - 726

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K

**Concept** Number of times - golfing

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1K = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,495	3,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,648	22,824,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	9,500
REFUSAL	998	10	3,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 727

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K

**Concept** Time spent - golfing

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1K = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	15,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	52	31,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	121	102,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,297	2,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,648	22,824,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	929	672,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 260

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 728 - 730  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times- exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1L = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,948	2,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,208	23,389,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	4,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 731  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class / aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1L = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	89	53,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	509	378,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,564	1,314,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	786	769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,208	23,389,500
NOT STATED	9	916	664,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 261

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 732 - 734

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M

**Concept** Number of times - downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1M = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,570	1,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,588	24,312,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	5,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** PACC\_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 735

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M

**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1M = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	7,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	60	57,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,474	1,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,588	24,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	914	666,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 262

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 736 - 738  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept** Number of times - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1N = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,537	2,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,611	23,207,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	5,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 739  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1N = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	45,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	626	455,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,825	2,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,611	23,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	924	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 263

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 740 - 742  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O  
**Concept** Number of times - baseball or softball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1O = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,402	1,560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,741	24,322,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	24,000
REFUSAL	998	6	2,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 743  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O  
**Concept** Time spent - baseball or softball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball / softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1O = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	37	18,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	140	83,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	433	247,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,790	1,211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,741	24,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	929	685,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 264

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 744 - 746

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P

**Concept** Number of times - tennis

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1P = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,395	1,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,761	24,589,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 747

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P

**Concept** Time spent - tennis

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1P = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	28,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	136	96,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	470	411,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	756	773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,761	24,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	916	667,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 265

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_2Q	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	748 - 750
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,307	4,612,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,829	21,276,000
DON'T KNOW		997		22	15,000
REFUSAL		998		10	4,500
NOT STATED		999		904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_3Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	751
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		631	575,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,613	1,319,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,935	1,686,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,124	1,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,829	21,276,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		936	679,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 266

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 752 - 754  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1R = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,450	2,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,679	23,252,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	11,500
REFUSAL	998	12	6,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 755  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1R = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	34	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	108	67,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	264	182,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,041	2,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,679	23,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	943	677,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 267

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 756 - 758  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1S = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,438	1,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,706	24,001,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	9,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 759  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1S = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	65	53,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	280	205,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	837	656,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,255	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,706	24,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	928	670,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 268

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 760 - 762

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T

**Concept** Number of times - basketball

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1T = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,189	2,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,936	23,343,500
DON'T KNOW	997	37	32,000
REFUSAL	998	6	3,000
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 763

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T

**Concept** Time spent - basketball

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1T = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	142	96,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	640	521,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,090	855,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,311	1,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,936	23,343,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	947	694,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 269

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 764 - 766

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z

**Concept** Number of times - soccer

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1Z = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,820	2,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,317	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	22,500
REFUSAL	998	6	3,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 767

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z

**Concept** Time spent - soccer

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1Z = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	99	61,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	434	306,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	894	748,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,385	1,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,317	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	935	685,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 270

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 768 - 770

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U

**Concept** Number of times - other activity (#1)

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1U = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,423	3,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,720	22,506,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	24,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** PACC\_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 771

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U

**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACC\_1U = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	160	134,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	424	359,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	939	771,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,896	2,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,720	22,506,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	929	684,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 271

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_2W	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	772 - 774
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2W				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 100		722	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,440	25,369,500
DON'T KNOW		997		4	1,000
NOT STATED		999		906	660,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_3W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	775
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3W				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		23	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		64	38,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		174	150,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		460	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,440	25,369,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		910	661,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 272

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_2X	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	776 - 778
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2X				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		142	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		37,022	25,785,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		906	660,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_3X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	779
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3X				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		9	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		22	21,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		29	25,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		82	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,022	25,785,500
NOT STATED		9		908	661,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 273

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_4A      **Length** 2      **Position** 780 - 781  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Number of hours walking - to work or to school  
**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	11,792	8,314,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,745	3,272,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	11,785	8,489,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,703	2,614,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	1,718	1,155,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	2,959	1,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	425	244,000
REFUSAL	98	41	19,000
NOT STATED	99	904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 274

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACC\_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 782 - 783

**Question Name** PAC\_Q4B

**Concept** Number of hours biking - to work or to school

**Question** In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	33,965	23,834,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,052	686,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,539	1,036,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	298	182,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	84	54,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	114	49,000
DON'T KNOW	97	86	51,500
REFUSAL	98	30	15,000
NOT STATED	99	904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 275

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACC_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	784
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of physical activity for usual day				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	8,721	6,446,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	16,519	11,108,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	9,084	6,317,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,657	1,920,000
DON'T KNOW	7	151	94,000
REFUSAL	8	35	22,000
NOT STATED	9	905	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACCDEE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	785 - 788
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Energy expenditure - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_2Z, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X, PACC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 34.2	37,168	25,908,500		
NOT STATED	99.9	904	659,500		
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928		

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 276

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACCFLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	789
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33,964	23,856,000
NO		2		3,204	2,052,500
NOT STATED		9		904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACCFDM	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	790 - 792
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2Z, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3Z, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 262		37,168	25,908,500
NOT STATED		999		904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 277

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACCDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	793
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	24,689	17,105,500
OCCASIONAL	2	5,521	4,194,500
INFREQUENT	3	6,958	4,608,500
NOT STATED	9	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACCFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	794
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,396	9,644,000
NO	2	22,772	16,264,500
NOT STATED	9	904	659,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 278

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACCDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	795
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACCDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		10,132	6,818,000
MODERATE		2		9,194	6,670,500
INACTIVE		3		17,842	12,420,000
NOT STATED		9		904	659,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	796
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain injury				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,965	2,811,000
NO		2		33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	49,000
REFUSAL		8		59	44,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 279

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REPC\_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 797 - 798

**Question Name** REP\_Q3

**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected

**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

**Universe** Respondents who answered REPC\_1 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	5	4,500
NECK	2	151	119,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	784	575,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	639	425,000
WRIST	5	634	385,500
HAND	6	245	208,500
HIP	7	64	36,500
THIGH	8	44	47,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	411	327,500
ANKLE, FOOT	10	236	163,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	120	68,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	563	401,000
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	22	20,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	43	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,000
NOT STATED	99	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 280

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REPC\_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 799  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPC\_1 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	890	654,500
NO	2	3,007	2,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** REPC\_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 800  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPC\_1 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	261,500
NO	2	3,560	2,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 281

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	801
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,838	1,318,500
NO	2	2,059	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	802
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - travel to or from work				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	27,000
NO	2	3,862	2,737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 282

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REPC\_4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 803  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPC\_1 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	344,000
NO	2	3,350	2,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** REPC\_4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 804  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPC\_1 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	31,000
NO	2	3,850	2,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 283

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REPC\_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 805

**Question Name** REP\_Q4

**Concept** Repetitive strain - other

**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered REPC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	235,000
NO	2	3,552	2,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,971	23,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	47,500
NOT STATED	9	136	93,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INJC\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 806

**Question Name** INJ\_Q01

**Concept** Injured in past 12 months

**Question** (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,087	3,525,000
NO	2	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	25,500
REFUSAL	8	59	50,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 284

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_02      **Length** 2      **Position** 807 - 808

**Question Name** INJ\_Q02

**Concept** Number of injuries in past 12 months

**Question** How many times were you injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	5,073	3,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	6,500
NOT STATED	99	98	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 285

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 809 - 810

**Question Name** INJ\_Q03

**Concept** Most serious injury - month of occurrence

**Question** Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	443	304,000
FEBRUARY	2	458	299,500
MARCH	3	405	319,500
APRIL	4	380	283,000
MAY	5	403	242,500
JUNE	6	513	366,000
JULY	7	538	357,000
AUGUST	8	466	344,500
SEPTEMBER	9	385	260,500
OCTOBER	10	346	213,000
NOVEMBER	11	322	237,000
DECEMBER	12	328	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	97	82	42,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 286

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	811
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q04
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - year of occurrence
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Was that this year or last year?
-----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_03 = month of interview (ADMC_MOI)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	362	231,500
LAST YEAR	2	217	158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,294	26,053,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	198	125,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 287

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_05      **Length** 2      **Position** 812 - 813

**Question Name** INJ\_Q05

**Concept** Most serious injury - type

**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	139	98,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	1,003	659,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	185	96,500
DISLOCATION	4	209	163,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	2,094	1,541,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	597	380,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	329	215,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	84	71,500
POISONING	9	39	26,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	25	19,000
OTHER	11	361	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 288

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 814 - 815

**Question Name** INJ\_Q06

**Concept** Most serious injury - body part affected

**Question** What part of the body was injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJA\_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 11)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	90	52,000
EYES	2	63	31,500
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	168	116,500
NECK	4	138	118,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	453	315,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	236	178,000
WRIST	7	286	188,500
HAND	8	710	466,500
HIP	9	112	58,000
THIGH	10	103	77,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	625	466,500
ANKLE, FOOT	12	1,057	712,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	153	134,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	519	353,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	142	77,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	63	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,035	23,083,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	14,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 289

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	816
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q07
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Internal organs - body part affected
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What part of the body was injured?
-----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_05 = 10
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	16	13,000
OTHER	3	8	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,927	26,461,500
NOT STATED	9	120	87,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 290

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 817 - 818

**Question Name** INJ\_Q08

**Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence

**Question** Where did the injury happen ?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,868	1,150,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	40	31,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY((EX.SPORTS A	3	211	148,000
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL,COLL	4	384	291,000
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA(EXCLUDE S	5	674	550,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	88	52,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	550	385,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	416	267,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	300	210,000
FARM(EXCLUDE FARMHOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDI	10	65	35,500
COUNTRYSIDE,FOREST,LAKE,OCEAN,MOUNTAINS,	11	248	168,000
OTHER	12	187	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	26,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 291

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 819 - 820

**Question Name** INJ\_Q09

**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured

**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,577	1,189,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	773	440,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	921	630,500
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	208	193,500
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	978	620,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	147	69,500
OTHER	7	426	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	97	39	27,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** INJC\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 821

**Question Name** INJ\_Q10

**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall

**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,059	1,380,500
NO	2	3,000	2,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	15,000
NOT STATED	9	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 292

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_11      **Length** 2      **Position** 822 - 823  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q11  
**Concept** Most serious injury - how fell  
**Question** How did you fall?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_10 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	296	226,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	228	134,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	280	189,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	758	491,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	55	38,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	250	153,000
OTHER	7	182	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,887	25,089,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,000
NOT STATED	99	126	97,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 293

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_12                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 824 - 825

**Question Name** INJ\_Q12

**Concept** Most serious injury - cause

**Question** What caused the injury?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_10 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	251	203,500
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	2	326	251,500
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	393	245,500
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	4	401	279,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	21	12,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	133	71,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	19	16,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	955	638,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	88	66,000
OTHER	10	348	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,946	24,347,500
DON'T KNOW	97	73	56,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,500
NOT STATED	99	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 294

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	826
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
<b>Question</b>	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,078	2,089,500
NO	2	1,990	1,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,887	22,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	82,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	827
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	608	448,500
NO	2	2,468	1,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 295

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 828

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,790	1,164,000
NO	2	1,286	925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INJC\_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 829

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	66,000
NO	2	2,938	2,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 296

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 830

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	244,000
NO	2	2,807	1,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INJC\_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 831

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	43,500
NO	2	3,011	2,046,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 297

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 832

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	46,500
NO	2	2,981	2,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INJC\_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 833

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at work

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At work

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	20,500
NO	2	3,047	2,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 298

### Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_14H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	834
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated at school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment? - At school
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	3,073	2,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_14I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	835
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated at home
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment? - At home
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	33,500
NO	2	3,033	2,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 299

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_14J **Length** 1 **Position** 836

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,500
NO	2	3,068	2,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INJC\_14K **Length** 1 **Position** 837

**Question Name** INJ\_Q14

**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in other place

**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	107,500
NO	2	2,947	1,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 300

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	838
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		288	168,000
NO		2		2,789	1,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,877	24,391,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		117	86,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJC_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	839
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,898	1,349,500
NO		2		36,048	25,131,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		112	82,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 301

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJC\_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 840 - 841

**Question Name** INJ\_Q17

**Concept** Other injuries - number

**Question** How many injuries?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_16 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,884	1,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,048	25,131,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	126	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INJCDTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 842 - 845

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of injury by body site - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note** Based on INJC\_05, INJC\_06, INJC\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	5,056	3,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,887	22,967,000
NOT STATED	9999	129	106,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 302

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJCDAU **Length** 2 **Position** 846 - 847

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note** Based on INJC\_10, INJC\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	2,059	1,380,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	251	203,500
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	3	326	251,500
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	393	245,500
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	401	279,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	21	12,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	133	71,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	19	16,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	955	638,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	88	66,000
OTHER	11	348	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,887	22,967,000
NOT STATED	99	191	140,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** INJCDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 848 - 851

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJC\_01 = 1

**Note** Based on INJC\_08, INJCDAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	4,975	3,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,887	22,967,000
NOT STATED	9999	210	153,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 303

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJCSTT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	852
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INJC\_01, INJC\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	31,378	21,883,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	4,670	3,248,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	1,499	1,080,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	399	270,000
NOT STATED	9	126	86,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKC_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	853
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A

**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

**Question** In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,554	12,783,500
NO	2	18,376	13,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	38,000
REFUSAL	8	89	79,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 304

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 854

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201B

**Concept** Ever smoked whole cigarette

**Question** Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_01A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,980	3,863,000
NO	2	13,377	9,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,554	12,783,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	39,000
REFUSAL	8	73	65,000
NOT STATED	9	17	23,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SMKC\_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 855 - 857

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201C

**Concept** Age - smoked first whole cigarette

**Question** At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_01A = 1 or SMKC\_01B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 79	24,054	16,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,377	9,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	457	242,000
REFUSAL	998	22	11,000
NOT STATED	999	162	129,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 305

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 858

**Question Name** SMK\_Q202

**Concept** Type of smoker

**Question** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	7,372	4,696,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,738	1,348,500
NOT AT ALL	3	28,838	20,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	18,000
REFUSAL	8	10	7,000
NOT STATED	9	93	92,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** SMKC\_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 859 - 861

**Question Name** SMK\_Q203

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	7,207	4,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,576	21,754,500
DON'T KNOW	997	156	86,000
REFUSAL	998	8	9,000
NOT STATED	999	125	119,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 306

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 862 - 864

**Question Name** SMK\_Q204

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	7,319	4,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,576	21,754,500
DON'T KNOW	997	44	17,000
REFUSAL	998	9	8,000
NOT STATED	999	124	117,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** SMKC\_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 865 - 867

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 52	1,709	1,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,210	25,102,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	10,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	124	117,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 307

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 868 - 869

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C

**Concept** Number of days - smoked at least 1 cigarette (occ. smoker)

**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,687	1,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,210	25,102,500
DON'T KNOW	97	48	18,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	124	117,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SMKC\_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 870

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D

**Concept** Ever smoked daily

**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_01A <> 2 and SMKC\_202 = (2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,913	7,177,500
NO	2	1,257	891,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,717	18,347,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	158	139,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 308

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_06A      **Length** 1      **Position** 871  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)  
**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 3 and SMKC\_05D = 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	35	41,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	43	37,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	55	44,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	712	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,036	25,822,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	176	149,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 309

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 872 - 873

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206B

**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_06A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,000
MARCH	3	2	1,000
APRIL	4	3	4,000
MAY	5	2	1,000
JUNE	6	5	21,000
JULY	7	4	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	3	2,500
DECEMBER	12	3	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,846	26,366,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	191	160,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 310

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 874 - 876

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_06A = 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 77	679	445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,169	25,945,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	17,000
NOT STATED	999	191	160,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SMKC\_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 877 - 879

**Question Name** SMK\_Q207

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_05D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 72	10,661	7,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,974	19,238,500
DON'T KNOW	997	246	112,000
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	185	152,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 311

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 880 - 882

**Question Name** SMK\_Q208

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_05D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	10,557	7,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	26,974	19,238,500
DON'T KNOW	997	345	167,500
REFUSAL	998	11	4,000
NOT STATED	999	185	152,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SMKC\_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 883

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_05D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,257	876,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	773	584,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	688	475,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	8,146	5,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,974	19,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	20,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	185	152,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 312

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 884 - 885

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209B

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_09A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	221	151,500
FEBRUARY	2	114	99,000
MARCH	3	102	78,000
APRIL	4	94	46,000
MAY	5	92	36,000
JUNE	6	83	46,500
JULY	7	74	52,500
AUGUST	8	98	67,000
SEPTEMBER	9	89	72,000
OCTOBER	10	111	95,500
NOVEMBER	11	68	72,500
DECEMBER	12	86	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,581	25,517,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	15,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	234	173,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 313

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_09C **Length** 3 **Position** 886 - 888

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209C

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking daily

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_09A = 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 76	8,070	5,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,692	21,174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	75	37,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	234	173,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SMKC\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 889

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210

**Concept** Quit smoking completely - former smoker

**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 3 and SMKC\_05D = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,512	6,167,500
NO	2	291	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,078	20,034,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	186	152,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 314

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKC_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	890
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKC_10 = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	74	51,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	23	20,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	39	28,000
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	143	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,590	26,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	191	159,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 315

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 891 - 892

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210B

**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who responded SMKC\_10A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	7,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	6,500
MARCH	3	7	3,500
APRIL	4	4	2,000
MAY	5	2	1,500
JUNE	6	10	6,000
JULY	7	7	2,000
AUGUST	8	5	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	5,500
OCTOBER	10	2	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	1,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,795	26,349,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	203	168,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 316

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKC\_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 893 - 895

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_10A = 4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	141	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,726	26,301,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	203	168,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SMKCDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 896 - 897

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of smoker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SMKC\_01A, SMKC\_01B, SMKC\_202, SMKC\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	7,372	4,696,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,095	792,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	634	552,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	9,818	6,385,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	5,590	4,198,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	13,346	9,775,000
NOT STATED	99	217	168,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 317

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SMKCDSTP                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      898 - 900

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SMKCDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKC\_01A <> 2

**Note**                      Based on SMKC\_06A, SMKC\_06C, SMKC\_09A, SMKC\_09C, SMKC\_10, SMKC\_10A, SMKC\_10C, SMKCDSTY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	10,550	6,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,158	19,405,000
NOT STATED	999	364	253,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name**      SMKCDYCS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      901 - 903

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 = 1

**Note**                      Based on SMKC\_202, SMKC\_203, DHHC\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 76	7,207	4,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,576	21,754,500
NOT STATED	999	289	214,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 318

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSMC\_1      **Length** 2      **Position** 904 - 905  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of cigarettes  
**Question** Where do you usually get your cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC\_202 = (1 or 2)  
**Note** Formerly SMKA\_300 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	2	1,000
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	339	195,000
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	46	12,000
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	6	3,000
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	125	56,000
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	23	8,000
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	122	62,500
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	13	2,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	41	10,500
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	112	81,500
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	7	1,000
OTHER	12	29	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,166	26,100,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	33	19,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 319

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSMC\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 906

**Question Name** YSM\_Q2

**Concept** Bought cigarettes for self or others

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

**Universe** Respondents who answered YSMC\_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11 or 12)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	37,000
NO	2	131	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,829	26,437,000
NOT STATED	9	41	20,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** YSMC\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 907

**Question Name** YSM\_Q3

**Concept** Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

**Universe** Respondents who answered YSMC\_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC\_2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	200,500
NO	2	339	170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,297	26,174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	20,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 320

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSMC\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 908

**Question Name** YSM\_Q4

**Concept** Someone refused to sell cigarettes

**Question** In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered YSMC\_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC\_2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	118,500
NO	2	485	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,297	26,174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	20,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** YSMC\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 909

**Question Name** YSM\_Q5

**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC\_202 = (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	72,000
NO	2	707	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,166	26,100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	20,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 321

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	910
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Someone smokes inside home				
<b>Question</b>	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents either with DHHCDHSZ > 1 or who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,557	4,807,000
NO	2	28,749	20,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,505	854,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	14,500
REFUSAL	8	67	45,500
NOT STATED	9	167	265,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_11	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	911 - 912
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of people who smoke inside home				
<b>Question</b>	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSC_10 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	6,540	4,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,254	21,435,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	12,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	262	326,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 322

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETSC\_20      **Length** 1      **Position** 913

**Question Name** ETS\_Q20

**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

**Question** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKC\_202 <> (1 or 2)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,015	2,095,500
NO	2	25,698	18,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,110	6,045,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	224	217,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20B				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,229	3,965,000
NO		2		23,466	16,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,110	6,045,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	17,500
REFUSAL		8		9	3,500
NOT STATED		9		224	217,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 323

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	915
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
<b>Question</b>	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see ETSC_7				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,880	16,481,000
NO		2		14,863	9,801,500
DON'T KNOW		7		88	54,000
REFUSAL		8		11	5,000
NOT STATED		9		230	226,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	916
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20,489	14,732,000
NO		2		2,370	1,736,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,863	9,801,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	12,500
NOT STATED		9		329	285,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 324

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,643	1,242,000
NO	2	21,216	15,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,863	9,801,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	12,500
NOT STATED	9	329	285,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	695	481,500
NO	2	22,164	15,987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,863	9,801,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	12,500
NOT STATED	9	329	285,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 325

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - other
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	354,500
NO	2	22,393	16,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,863	9,801,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	12,500
NOT STATED	9	329	285,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	920
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past 12 months
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,094	20,436,000
NO	2	9,403	5,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	17,000
REFUSAL	8	133	78,500
NOT STATED	9	405	441,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 326

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 921 - 922

**Question Name** ALC\_Q2

**Concept** Frequency of drinking alcohol

**Question** During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7,365	4,801,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,327	2,264,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	4,035	2,791,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	4,882	3,777,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4,803	3,944,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,314	1,036,500
EVERY DAY	7	2,307	1,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,403	5,595,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	26,500
REFUSAL	98	15	5,500
NOT STATED	99	576	537,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 327

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_3                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 923 - 924

**Question Name** ALC\_Q3

**Concept** Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

**Question** How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	14,966	10,783,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	6,808	5,089,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,118	1,618,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,750	1,236,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,425	1,027,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	876	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,403	5,595,500
DON'T KNOW	97	128	65,500
REFUSAL	98	20	12,500
NOT STATED	99	578	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 328

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCC_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	925
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,598	12,495,000
NO		2		11,435	7,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,403	5,595,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	28,000
REFUSAL		8		11	4,000
NOT STATED		9		582	546,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCC_5A1	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	926 - 928
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of drinks - Sunday				
<b>Question</b>	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 36		16,421	12,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW		997		157	119,000
REFUSAL		998		4	2,000
NOT STATED		999		652	583,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 329

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5A2      **Length** 3      **Position** 929 - 931

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Monday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 33	16,387	12,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW	997	185	142,000
REFUSAL	998	11	4,500
NOT STATED	999	651	584,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5A3      **Length** 3      **Position** 932 - 934

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Tuesday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,368	12,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW	997	204	160,000
REFUSAL	998	6	6,500
NOT STATED	999	656	592,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 330

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5A4      **Length** 3      **Position** 935 - 937  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Wednesday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 56	16,344	12,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW	997	228	153,500
REFUSAL	998	8	5,500
NOT STATED	999	654	592,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5A5      **Length** 3      **Position** 938 - 940  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,320	12,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW	997	253	159,500
REFUSAL	998	8	6,500
NOT STATED	999	653	591,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 331

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 941 - 943

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Friday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	16,343	12,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW	997	231	169,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,000
NOT STATED	999	653	585,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 944 - 946

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Saturday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	16,369	12,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,838	13,495,000
DON'T KNOW	997	206	146,000
REFUSAL	998	9	3,000
NOT STATED	999	650	583,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 332

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 947

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5B

**Concept** Ever had a drink

**Question** Have you ever had a drink?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_1 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,361	3,006,500
NO	2	4,020	2,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,094	20,436,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	575	536,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 948

**Question Name** ALC\_Q6

**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_5B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	580,000
NO	2	4,227	2,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,114	23,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	597	546,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 333

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 949

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - dieting

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	2,500
NO	2	1,095	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 950

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,102	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 334

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 951

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	7,000
NO	2	1,086	570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 952

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - getting older

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	24,500
NO	2	1,038	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 335

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 953

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	238,500
NO	2	625	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 954

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	48,000
NO	2	1,011	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 336

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 955

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	107,500
NO	2	918	469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 956

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	162,500
NO	2	792	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 337

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 957

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	56,500
NO	2	991	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 958

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	49,000
NO	2	992	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 338

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 959

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	83,500
NO	2	925	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 960

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	51,000
NO	2	1,011	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 339

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCC\_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 961

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - other

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_6 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	69,000
NO	2	972	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,341	25,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	556,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** ALCC\_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 962 - 964

**Question Name** ALC\_Q8

**Concept** Age started drinking alcoholic beverages

**Question** Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?

**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCC\_1 = 1 or ALCC\_5B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 19	3,101	1,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,816	24,516,000
DON'T KNOW	997	71	40,000
REFUSAL	998	13	10,500
NOT STATED	999	71	49,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 340

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCCDTYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	965
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of drinker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ALCC\_2, ALCC\_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	20,668	15,601,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	7,365	4,801,500
FORMER DRINKER	3	5,361	3,006,500
NEVER DRANK	4	4,020	2,579,500
NOT STATED	9	658	579,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCCDWKY	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	966 - 968
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of drinks - past week - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_1 = 1

**Note** Based on ALCC\_1, ALCC\_5A1, ALCC\_5A2, ALCC\_5A3, ALCC\_5A4, ALCC\_5A5, ALCC\_5A6, ALCC\_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 170	27,450	19,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,403	5,595,500
NOT STATED	999	1,219	996,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 341

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCCDDLY **Length** 3 **Position** 969 - 971

**Question Name**

**Concept** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCC\_1 = 1

**Note** Based on ALCCDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	27,450	19,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,403	5,595,500
NOT STATED	999	1,219	996,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MEXC\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 972

**Question Name** MEX\_Q01

**Concept** Has given birth in the past 5 years

**Question** Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,201	1,424,000
NO	2	9,832	7,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,745	17,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	9,000
REFUSAL	8	25	23,500
NOT STATED	9	255	280,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 342

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_01A **Length** 4 **Position** 973 - 976

**Question Name** MEX\_Q01A

**Concept** Year of birth of last baby

**Question** In what year?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_01 = 1

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2003	2,200	1,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,577	24,831,500
NOT STATED	9999	295	314,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MEXC\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 977

**Question Name** MEX\_Q02

**Concept** Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

**Question** Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_01 = 1

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,196	776,500
NO	2	982	630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,577	24,831,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	295	314,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 343

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	978
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,776	1,185,000
NO		2		422	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,577	24,831,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		295	314,500
		<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 344

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 979 - 980

**Question Name** MEX\_Q04

**Concept** Main reason did not breastfeed last child

**Question** What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_03 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	111	59,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	9	4,500
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	104	51,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	3	2,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	19	9,000
C-SECTION	6	7	5,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	59	46,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	14	5,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	7	8,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS(E.G. TWINS)	10	8	3,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	2	2,500
OTHER	12	64	28,500
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	13	14	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,353	26,016,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	297	315,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 345

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	981
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q05
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Still breastfeeding last child
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Are you still breastfeeding?
-----------------	------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.
-------------	--------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	321	193,000
NO	2	1,455	991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,999	25,068,000
NOT STATED	9	297	315,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 346

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 982 - 983

**Question Name** MEX\_Q06

**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child

**Question** How long did you breastfeed your last child?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_05 = 2

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	108	80,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	95	69,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	117	69,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	113	75,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	45	38,500
3 MONTHS	6	101	75,500
4 MONTHS	7	94	56,000
5 MONTHS	8	82	50,000
6 MONTHS	9	169	146,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	219	124,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	169	115,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	140	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,320	25,261,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	298	316,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 347

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_07	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	984 - 985
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Age of last baby - when other foods added				
<b>Question</b>	How old was your last baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	181	128,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	98	60,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	132	105,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	110	54,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	74	71,000
3 MONTHS	6	209	161,500
4 MONTHS	7	262	166,500
5 MONTHS	8	170	107,500
6 MONTHS	9	245	170,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	110	61,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	41	17,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	16	9,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	108	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,999	25,068,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	8,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	300	316,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 348

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 986 - 987

**Question Name** MEX\_Q08

**Concept** Main reason added other liquids or solid foods

**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_07 <> 13

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	454	334,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	2	143	77,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	94	53,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	35	41,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	67	43,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	6	256	177,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	7	82	42,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	8	104	72,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	9	82	46,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	10	3	1,000
OTHER	11	241	156,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	12	78	62,500
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	13	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,107	25,130,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	2,500
NOT STATED	99	317	324,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 349

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	988
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Gave vitamin D - when only breastfeeding				
<b>Question</b>	During the time when your last baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_07 = (2 to 13)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	509,500
NO	2	781	523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,180	25,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	13,500
NOT STATED	9	317	324,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 350

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_10      **Length** 2      **Position** 989 - 990  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q10  
**Concept** Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child  
**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_05 = 2  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	296	231,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE TO BREASTFEEDI	2	182	133,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	126	68,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	54	49,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	49	31,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	172	99,500
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	279	173,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	8	22	19,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	186	139,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	10	4	1,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	11	18	9,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	3	1,000
OTHER	13	30	21,000
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	14	1	1,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	15	6	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,320	25,261,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,000
NOT STATED	99	315	323,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 351

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	991
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	277	137,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	222	107,000
NOT AT ALL	3	968	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,419	25,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	183	196,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_21	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	992 - 994
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	273	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,609	26,233,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	186	197,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 352

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_22 **Length** 3 **Position** 995 - 997

**Question Name** MEX\_Q22

**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_20 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 15	218	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,664	26,264,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	186	197,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MEXC\_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 998

**Question Name** MEX\_Q23

**Concept** Smoked while breastfeeding last baby - occasional smoker

**Question** When you were breastfeeding your last baby, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_03 = 1 and (SMKC\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC\_01A = 1 or SMKC\_01B = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	187	83,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	147	72,500
NOT AT ALL	3	820	526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,731	25,687,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	197,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 353

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_24 **Length** 3 **Position** 999 - 1001

**Question Name** MEX\_Q24

**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_23 = 1

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	185	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,698	26,286,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	187	198,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** MEXC\_25 **Length** 3 **Position** 1002 - 1004

**Question Name** MEX\_Q25

**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondent who answered MEXC\_23 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 15	145	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,738	26,297,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	187	198,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 354

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1005
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q26				
<b>Concept</b>	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy about 6 months after?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		502	278,000
NO		2		1,692	1,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,577	24,831,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		296	315,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXC_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1006
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		229	185,000
NO		2		1,813	1,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,774	25,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		251	266,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 355

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 1007 - 1008

**Question Name** MEX\_Q31

**Concept** Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

**Question** How often did you drink?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_30 = 1

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	169	121,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	26	20,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	12	17,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	15	20,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	3	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,587	26,113,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	256	270,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MEXC\_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1009

**Question Name** MEX\_Q32

**Concept** Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

**Question** Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_03 = 1 and (ALCC\_1 = 1 or ALCC\_5B = 1)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	225,000
NO	2	1,316	846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,174	25,228,000
NOT STATED	9	255	268,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 356

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXC\_33      **Length** 2      **Position** 1010 - 1011  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q33  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_32 = 1  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	195	137,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	46	31,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	34	22,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	31	25,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	12	6,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	7	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,490	26,074,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	255	268,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 357

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXCDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1012 - 1013

### Question Name

**Concept** Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question** Length - exclusive breastfeeding

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_03 = 2 or MEXC\_05 = 2 or MEXC\_07 < 13

**Note** Based on MEXC\_03, MEXC\_06, MEXC\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NOT BREASTFED HER LAST BABY	0	422	236,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	182	130,500
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	236	167,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	186	127,000
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	472	329,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	415	278,500
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	152	78,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	17	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,673	24,886,500
NOT STATED	99	317	324,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MEXCFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1014

### Question Name

**Concept** Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC\_05 = 2 or MEXC\_07 <> 13

**Note** Based on MEXC\_03, MEXC\_06, MEXC\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED FOR -4 MONTHS	1	846	533,000
HAS NOT EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED -4 MONTHS	2	1,236	824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,673	24,886,500
NOT STATED	9	317	324,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 358

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1015

**Question Name** SXB\_Q01

**Concept** Ever had sexual intercourse

**Question** Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 49

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,448	13,572,500
NO	2	2,005	1,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,495	10,444,000
DON'T KNOW	7	145	79,000
REFUSAL	8	460	358,000
NOT STATED	9	519	562,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1016 - 1018

**Question Name** SXB\_Q02

**Concept** Age - first sexual intercourse

**Question** How old were you the first time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 45	15,795	13,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,500	11,996,000
DON'T KNOW	997	372	227,000
REFUSAL	998	281	238,000
NOT STATED	999	1,124	999,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 359

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1019

**Question Name** SXB\_Q03

**Concept** Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,365	12,110,500
NO	2	1,410	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,500	11,996,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,500
REFUSAL	8	13	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,777	1,464,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** SXBC\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1020

**Question Name** SXB\_Q04

**Concept** Number of different partners - past 12 months

**Question** With how many different partners?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	12,263	10,554,500
2 PARTNERS	2	1,105	817,000
3 PARTNERS	3	473	337,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	480	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,910	12,977,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,000
REFUSAL	8	34	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	1,480,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 360

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1021

**Question Name** SXB\_Q07

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with STD

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,356	950,000
NO	2	14,364	12,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,500	11,996,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,500
REFUSAL	8	9	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,832	1,506,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** SXBC\_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1022

**Question Name** SXB\_Q08

**Concept** Condom use - last time

**Question** Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_3 = 1 and (DHHC\_MS <> (1 or 2) or SXBC\_4 > 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,007	2,310,500
NO	2	2,815	2,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,410	20,718,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,834	1,508,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 361

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_09                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1023

**Question Name** SXB\_Q09

**Concept** Important to avoid getting pregnant

**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

**Universe** Females aged 24 or less who answered SXBC\_3 = 1 and MAMC\_037 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,130	902,500
AGREE	2	279	171,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	57	45,000
DISAGREE	4	37	23,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,371	25,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	164	130,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 362

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1024 - 1025

**Question Name** SXB\_Q10

**Concept** Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

**Universe** Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBC\_3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	829	795,500
AGREE	2	265	245,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	40	42,000
DISAGREE	4	25	19,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	23	13,000
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	43	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,649	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	191	153,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** SXBC\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026

**Question Name** SXB\_Q11

**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBC\_3 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,406	2,068,500
NO	2	417	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,871	23,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	368	287,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 363

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1027

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual method - condom

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,406	1,221,000
NO	2	982	839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,288	24,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	378	294,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1028

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual method - Birth control pill

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,645	1,427,000
NO	2	743	633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,288	24,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	378	294,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 364

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1029

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual method - diaphragm

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	7,500
NO	2	2,378	2,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,288	24,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	378	294,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1030

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual method - spermicide

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	37,500
NO	2	2,362	2,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,288	24,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	378	294,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 365

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual method - other

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	28,500
NO	2	2,350	2,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,288	24,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	378	294,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

**Question Name**

**Concept** Usual method - birth control injection

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	81,000
NO	2	2,254	1,979,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,288	24,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	378	294,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 366

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1033  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC\_037 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,341	1,144,500
NO	2	1,002	891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,328	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	389	300,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1034  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC\_037 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,440	1,230,500
NO	2	903	805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,328	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	389	300,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 367

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1035  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC\_037 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,000
NO	2	2,335	2,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,328	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	389	300,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 1036  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - spermicide  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC\_037 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	35,500
NO	2	2,323	2,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,328	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	389	300,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 368

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXBC\_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1037  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC\_037 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	67,500
NO	2	2,262	1,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,328	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	389	300,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SXBC\_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1038  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Method used last time - birth control injection  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBC\_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC\_037 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	69,500
NO	2	2,240	1,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,328	24,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	389	300,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 369

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1039 - 1040

**Question Name** SDE\_Q1

**Concept** Country of birth

**Question** In what country were you born?

**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	32,508	20,454,000
CHINA	2	202	329,500
FRANCE	3	71	76,500
GERMANY	4	312	244,000
GREECE	5	33	47,000
GUYANA	6	32	75,000
HONG KONG	7	140	207,000
HUNGARY	8	52	40,000
INDIA	9	203	302,000
ITALY	10	189	280,500
JAMAICA	11	60	102,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	195	145,000
PHILIPPINES	13	187	217,500
POLAND	14	170	204,000
PORTUGAL	15	79	144,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	807	569,500
UNITED STATES	17	434	297,500
VIET NAM	18	60	73,000
SRI LANKA	19	23	69,000
OTHER	20	1,496	1,950,000
DON'T KNOW	97	42	16,500
REFUSAL	98	107	71,500
NOT STATED	99	670	651,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 370

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

**Question Name** SDE\_Q2

**Concept** Canadian citizen by birth

**Question** Were you born a Canadian citizen?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_1 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	129,000
NO	2	4,550	5,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,508	20,454,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
NOT STATED	9	819	739,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 1042 - 1045

**Question Name** SDE\_Q3

**Concept** Year of immigration to Canada

**Question** In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_2 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1907 - 2003	4,497	5,193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,693	20,583,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	33	25,500
REFUSAL	9998	16	12,500
NOT STATED	9999	833	754,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 371

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1046
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,960	5,553,500
NO	2	28,494	19,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1047
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - French				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,981	5,744,500
NO	2	28,473	19,635,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 372

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1048
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - English				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,970	5,285,500
NO	2	27,484	20,094,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1049
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - German				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,909	2,346,000
NO	2	32,545	23,033,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 373

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1050
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,614	3,811,500
NO	2	29,840	21,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1051
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Irish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,540	3,334,000
NO	2	30,914	22,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 374

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1052
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	910	1,100,000
NO	2	35,544	24,279,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1053
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,563	879,000
NO	2	34,891	24,501,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 375

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1054
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,139	751,000
NO	2	35,315	24,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1055
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	600	885,000
NO	2	35,854	24,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 376

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1056
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	186,500
NO	2	36,282	25,193,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1057
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	938	738,500
NO	2	35,516	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 377

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1058
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	259,500
NO	2	36,258	25,120,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1059
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	606,500
NO	2	36,080	24,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 378

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1060
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	606	304,000
NO	2	35,848	25,075,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1061
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	252,000
NO	2	36,031	25,128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 379

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 1062

**Question Name** SDE\_Q4

**Concept** Ethnic origin - Swedish

**Question** To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	274,000
NO	2	35,986	25,106,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_4W **Length** 1 **Position** 1063

**Question Name** SDE\_Q4

**Concept** Ethnic origin - Aboriginal

**Question** To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,393	831,500
NO	2	34,061	24,548,000
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 380

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_4S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1064
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,167	4,085,500
NO	2	32,287	21,294,500
DON'T KNOW	7	802	442,000
REFUSAL	8	144	94,500
NOT STATED	9	672	652,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1065
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - English				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,137	22,183,000
NO	2	4,129	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 381

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1066
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - French
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,694	8,780,000
NO	2	26,572	17,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1067
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Arabic
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	302,500
NO	2	37,089	25,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 382

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 1068

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Chinese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	745,000
NO	2	36,761	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 1069

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Cree

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	34,500
NO	2	37,142	25,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 383

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1070
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - German
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,158	755,000
NO	2	36,108	25,077,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1071
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Greek
----------------	----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	111,000
NO	2	37,184	25,721,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 384

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 1072

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	78,500
NO	2	37,175	25,753,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 1073

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Italian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	753,000
NO	2	36,741	25,079,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 385

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1074
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	71,500
NO	2	37,210	25,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1075
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	99,500
NO	2	37,196	25,733,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 386

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1076
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Polish
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	330,500
NO	2	36,960	25,501,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1077
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	244,000
NO	2	37,101	25,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 387

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1078
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	297,000
NO	2	37,071	25,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1079
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Spanish
----------------	------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	754	840,500
NO	2	36,512	24,991,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 388

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1080
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Tagalog (philipino)
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	205,500
NO	2	37,094	25,627,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1081
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Ukrainian
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	208,000
NO	2	36,855	25,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 389

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 1082

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Vietnamese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	86,500
NO	2	37,201	25,745,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5T **Length** 1 **Position** 1083

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Dutch

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	185,000
NO	2	37,023	25,647,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 390

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1084
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		183	236,000
NO		2		37,083	25,596,000
DON'T KNOW		7		33	21,000
REFUSAL		8		98	62,000
NOT STATED		9		675	653,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_5V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1085
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		198	211,500
NO		2		37,068	25,620,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	21,000
REFUSAL		8		98	62,000
NOT STATED		9		675	653,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 391

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5W **Length** 1 **Position** 1086

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tamil

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	85,000
NO	2	37,236	25,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 1087

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - other language

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,832	1,486,000
NO	2	35,434	24,346,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	98	62,000
NOT STATED	9	675	653,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 392

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 1088 - 1089

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home?

**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	28,365	17,416,000
FRENCH	2	6,668	5,642,500
ARABIC	3	70	122,500
CHINESE	4	368	588,500
CREE	5	25	6,000
GERMAN	6	163	113,500
GREEK	7	30	42,000
HUNGARIAN	8	14	30,500
ITALIAN	9	112	196,500
KOREAN	10	38	47,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	47	88,500
POLISH	12	101	153,500
PORTUGUESE	13	42	73,500
PUNJABI	14	116	176,000
SPANISH	15	98	176,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	94	117,000
UKRAINIAN	17	40	23,500
VIETNAMESE	18	36	43,500
DUTCH	19	28	24,500
HINDI	20	21	23,000
RUSSIAN	21	44	82,000
TAMIL	22	29	67,500
OTHER	23	685	540,500
DON'T KNOW	97	54	52,500
REFUSAL	98	107	67,000



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 393

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NOT STATED	99	677	654,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1090
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - English				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25,075	14,997,000
NO		2		12,166	10,827,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
<b>Total</b>				38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1091
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - French				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,498	6,055,000
NO		2		29,743	19,769,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
<b>Total</b>				38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 394

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1092
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		119	192,500
NO		2		37,122	25,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1093
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		467	719,000
NO		2		36,774	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 395

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1094
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86	25,000
NO		2		37,155	25,799,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1095
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - German				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		843	491,500
NO		2		36,398	25,333,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 396

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1096
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		59	80,000
NO		2		37,182	25,744,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1097
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86	70,500
NO		2		37,155	25,754,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 397

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1098
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		320	486,000
NO		2		36,921	25,338,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1099
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46	59,000
NO		2		37,195	25,765,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 398

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1100
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		69	100,500
NO		2		37,172	25,724,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1101
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		233	248,500
NO		2		37,008	25,576,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 399

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1102  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q6  
**Concept** First language learned and still understood - Portuguese  
**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	203,500
NO	2	37,121	25,621,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	21,000
REFUSAL	8	108	67,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1103  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q6  
**Concept** First language learned and still understood - Punjabi  
**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	228,500
NO	2	37,083	25,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	21,000
REFUSAL	8	108	67,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 400

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1104
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		171	298,000
NO		2		37,070	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1105
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		153	185,500
NO		2		37,088	25,639,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 401

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1106
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	169,000
NO	2	36,857	25,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	21,000
REFUSAL	8	108	67,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1107
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	66,000
NO	2	37,188	25,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	21,000
REFUSAL	8	108	67,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 402

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1108
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		219	161,500
NO		2		37,022	25,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1109
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	60,000
NO		2		37,191	25,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 403

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1110
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		83	87,000
NO		2		37,158	25,737,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1111
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28	70,000
NO		2		37,213	25,754,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 404

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_6S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1112
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - other				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,444	1,147,500
NO		2		35,797	24,677,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		108	67,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1113
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - White				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: White?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33,468	22,197,000
NO		2		3,703	3,581,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 405

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1114
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Chinese?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		577	867,000
NO		2		36,594	24,911,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1115
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		388	654,500
NO		2		36,783	25,123,500
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 406

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1116
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Black				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Black?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		316	455,000
NO		2		36,855	25,323,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1117
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Filipino				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Filipino?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		202	235,500
NO		2		36,969	25,542,500
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 407

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1118
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Latin American				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Latin American?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		138	215,500
NO		2		37,033	25,562,500
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1119
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127	166,500
NO		2		37,044	25,611,500
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 408

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1120
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Arab				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Arab?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		118	171,000
NO		2		37,053	25,607,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1121
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - West Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian?)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		51	126,000
NO		2		37,120	25,652,000
DON'T KNOW		7		92	51,000
REFUSAL		8		131	84,500
NOT STATED		9		678	654,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 409

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1122  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Japanese  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Japanese?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	38,000
NO	2	37,116	25,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	51,000
REFUSAL	8	131	84,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1123  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Korean  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	66,500
NO	2	37,102	25,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	51,000
REFUSAL	8	131	84,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 410

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1124
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,826	402,500
NO	2	35,345	25,375,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	51,000
REFUSAL	8	131	84,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_7M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1125
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - Other				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Other?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	465,000
NO	2	36,811	25,313,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	51,000
REFUSAL	8	131	84,500
NOT STATED	9	678	654,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 411

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_7AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

**Question Name** SDE\_Q7A

**Concept** Considers himself heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

**Question** Do you consider yourself to be: heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay or bisexual?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 years and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL	1	31,520	22,125,000
HOMOSEXUAL	2	254	204,500
BISEXUAL	3	212	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,102	2,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	339	150,500
REFUSAL	8	388	244,000
NOT STATED	9	1,257	1,139,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** SDCC\_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1127

**Question Name** SDE\_Q8

**Concept** Currently attending a school, college or university

**Question** Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** For educational attainment variables, see EDUC\_01 - EDUCDR10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,191	4,710,500
NO	2	31,073	21,120,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	16,500
REFUSAL	8	100	62,000
NOT STATED	9	679	658,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 412

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1128
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q9				
<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCC_8 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		5,274	3,934,500
PART-TIME		2		913	772,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,073	21,120,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		808	737,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1129
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had wartime service in military forces of Canada/allies				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had any wartime service (WWI, WWII, Korea) in the military forces of Canada or its allies?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 65 years and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		746	348,500
NO		2		6,793	3,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,267	22,783,500
DON'T KNOW		7		40	9,500
REFUSAL		8		50	21,500
NOT STATED		9		176	99,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 413

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1130
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q11
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Wartime service for Canada
----------------	----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Was this service for: Canada?
-----------------	-------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	269,000
NO	2	152	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,060	26,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	266	130,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCC_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1131
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q11
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Wartime service for allies
----------------	----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Was this service for: its allies?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCC_10 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	86,500
NO	2	576	260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,060	26,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	266	130,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 414

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1132

**Question Name** SDE\_Q12

**Concept** Served in Canada

**Question** Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Canada

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_10 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	186,000
NO	2	336	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,060	26,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	268	132,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** SDCC\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1133

**Question Name** SDE\_Q12

**Concept** Served overseas

**Question** Did you serve in Canada or overseas? - Overseas

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_10 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	210,500
NO	2	294	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,060	26,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	268	132,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 415

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 1134  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q13  
**Concept** Ever had peacetime service in military forces of Canada  
**Question** Not counting current service, have you ever had any peacetime service in the military forces of Canada?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding those who answered SDCC\_10 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	972	575,500
NO	2	31,418	22,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	2,904,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	16,500
REFUSAL	8	72	54,000
NOT STATED	9	722	660,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_14A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1135  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q14  
**Concept** Peacetime service in regular forces  
**Question** Was this service in the: regular forces?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	299,500
NO	2	410	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,266	25,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	834	731,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 416

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCC\_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 1136

**Question Name** SDE\_Q14

**Concept** Peacetime service in primary reserves

**Question** Was this service in the: primary reserves?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	287,500
NO	2	521	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,266	25,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	834	731,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCC\_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 1137

**Question Name** SDE\_Q14

**Concept** Peacetime service in special duty area

**Question** Was this service in the: special duty area (e.g., Persian Gulf, Cyprus, Balkans)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_13 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	11,000
NO	2	934	557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,266	25,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	834	731,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 417

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCCCCB	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1138 - 1140
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Country of birth - (C)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCC_1. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCCGCB	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1141 - 1142
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Country of birth - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	32,508	20,454,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	476	343,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	335	587,500
EUROPE	4	2,452	2,281,000
AFRICA	5	193	274,500
ASIA	6	1,194	1,764,000
OCEANIA	7	62	45,500
NOT STATED	99	852	818,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 418

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCCDAIM	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1143 - 1145
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_2 = 2

**Note** Based on SDCC\_3 and DHHC\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	4,497	5,193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,693	20,583,000
NOT STATED	999	882	792,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Immigrant status - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,497	5,193,000
NO	2	32,693	20,583,000
NOT STATED	9	882	792,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 419

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCDRES **Length** 3 **Position** 1147 - 1149

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDCC\_2 = 2

**Note** Based on SDCC\_3 and ADMC\_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 96	4,497	5,193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,693	20,583,000
NOT STATED	999	882	792,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** SDCCDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1150 - 1151

**Question Name**

**Concept** Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCC\_5A to SDCC\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	21,645	12,439,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	3,663	2,973,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	5,779	4,366,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,175	1,286,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,538	4,091,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	77	154,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	389	522,000
NOT STATED	99	806	736,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 420

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCDRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1152 - 1153

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCC\_7A to SDCC\_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	33,002	21,986,000
BLACK	2	273	422,000
KOREAN	3	65	65,000
FILIPINO	4	189	220,000
JAPANESE	5	44	30,500
CHINESE	6	551	831,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	1,473	272,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	374	638,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	115	151,500
ARAB	10	105	157,500
WEST ASIAN	11	47	124,000
LATIN AMERICAN	12	124	205,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	13	301	401,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINES	14	508	274,000
NOT STATED	99	901	790,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 421

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1154 - 1155

**Question Name**

**Concept** First official language learned and still understood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCC\_6A to SDCC\_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	24,632	14,713,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	7,256	5,882,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	206	139,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	12	3,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	225	141,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	24	30,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	4,886	4,914,500
NOT STATED	99	831	743,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** EDUC\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1156

**Question Name** EDU\_Q01

**Concept** Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

**Question** What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	6,179	3,221,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	5,533	3,144,000
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	25,930	19,853,500
DON'T KNOW	7	363	301,500
REFUSAL	8	67	47,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 422

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1157
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
<b>Question</b>	Did you graduate from High School (Secondary School)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EDUC_1 = 3				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,788	17,901,000
NO		2		3,104	1,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,712	6,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	27,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		430	349,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUC_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1158
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any other education				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18,999	14,504,000
NO		2		18,783	11,774,500
DON'T KNOW		7		231	246,000
REFUSAL		8		59	43,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 423

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUC\_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1159 - 1160

**Question Name** EDU\_Q04

**Concept** Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

**Question** What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

**Universe** Respondents who answered EDUC\_3 = 1

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	2,671	2,060,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	4,443	2,872,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	5,459	4,280,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	941	720,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	3,761	3,063,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	1,617	1,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,783	11,774,500
DON'T KNOW	97	100	93,500
REFUSAL	98	7	4,500
NOT STATED	99	290	289,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 424

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUCDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1161 - 1162

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUC\_1 to EDUC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	5,700	2,973,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	4,400	2,524,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	2,284	1,494,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	6,200	4,622,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,671	2,060,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,443	2,872,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	5,459	4,280,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	941	720,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	3,761	3,063,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	1,617	1,408,500
NOT STATED	99	596	548,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** EDUCDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1163

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUC\_1, EDUC\_2, EDUC\_3, EDUC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	12,384	6,991,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	6,200	4,622,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,671	2,060,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	16,221	12,345,000
NOT STATED	9	596	548,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 425

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUCDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUCDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	2,423	878,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	2,359	931,000
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	1,193	666,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	4,910	3,124,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,423	1,651,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	5,677	3,476,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	7,818	5,919,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,428	1,158,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	5,640	4,771,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	2,815	2,684,500
NOT STATED	99	1,386	1,309,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** EDUCDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1166

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUCDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	5,975	2,475,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,910	3,124,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,423	1,651,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	23,378	18,008,500
NOT STATED	9	1,386	1,309,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 426

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHCDHSZ	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1167 - 1168
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household size - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u><b>Content</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Sample</b></u>	<u><b>Population</b></u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 14	38,072	26,568,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHCDL12	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1169 - 1170
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PERSONID, DHHC\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u><b>Content</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Sample</b></u>	<u><b>Population</b></u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	38,072	26,568,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHCDLE5	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1171 - 1172
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PERSONID, DHHC\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u><b>Content</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Sample</b></u>	<u><b>Population</b></u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	38,072	26,568,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary Master File (Rounded)

Page 427

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHCD611	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1173 - 1174
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept**            Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**                Based on PERSONID, DHHC\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	38,072	26,568,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 428

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHCECF **Length** 2 **Position** 1175 - 1176

### Question Name

**Concept** Household type - (D)

### Question

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHCECF, DHHCECF, DHHCECF, DHHCECF.  
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	9,285	3,057,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,254	1,072,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	10,528	6,491,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	270	190,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	10,645	10,113,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	1,015	1,348,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	878	1,008,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	113	136,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,896	1,299,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	312	315,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	580	438,500
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	50	40,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	482	343,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	36	45,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	127	88,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	11	11,000
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	360	335,500
NOT STATED	99	230	233,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 429

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**     DHHCDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**     1177   -   1178

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                              Based on relationship matrix, DHHCDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,285	3,057,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,561	1,364,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	10,528	6,491,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	7,208	7,468,500
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,533	1,066,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	819	470,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	733	632,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,216	829,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	3,099	2,824,000
OTHER	10	1,860	2,130,000
NOT STATED	99	230	233,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 430

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHCCDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1179 - 1180

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of dwelling - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on DHHC\_DW1, DHHC\_DW2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	25,923	18,205,000
DOUBLE	2	1,260	976,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	1,744	1,418,000
DUPLEX	4	1,286	870,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	4,729	3,027,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE)	6	1,545	1,460,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	23	8,000
MOBILE HOME	9	1,300	404,000
OTHER	10	256	194,500
NOT STATED	99	6	5,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** DHHC\_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 1181

**Question Name** TN\_Q01

**Concept** Dwelling - owned by a member of household

**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

**Universe** Respondents with DHHCCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,977	20,264,500
NO	2	10,012	6,234,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	41,000
REFUSAL	8	33	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 431

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHC\_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 1182 - 1183

**Question Name** BD\_Q01

**Concept** Dwelling - number of bedrooms

**Question** How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

**Universe** Respondents with DHHCCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	37,670	26,329,000
DON'T KNOW	97	210	128,500
REFUSAL	98	190	109,000
NOT STATED	99	2	2,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** LBFC\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1184

**Question Name** LBF\_Q01

**Concept** Worked at job or business last week

**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,640	14,735,500
NO	2	12,477	8,072,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	831	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,397	2,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	21,500
REFUSAL	8	111	83,000
NOT STATED	9	579	606,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 432

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1185

**Question Name** LBF\_Q02

**Concept** Absent from job or business last week

**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,596	1,006,000
NO	2	10,876	7,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,868	17,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	727	711,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** LBFC\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

**Question Name** LBF\_Q03

**Concept** Had more than one job or business - last week

**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,912	1,432,000
NO	2	18,310	14,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,104	10,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	733	713,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 433

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1187
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q11
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Looked for work in past 4 weeks
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFC_02 = 2
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,433	1,056,500
NO	2	9,438	6,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,464	18,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	732	712,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 434

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1188 - 1189

**Question Name** LBF\_Q13

**Concept** Not currently working - reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_11 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	800	500,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	713	527,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	44	21,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	71	57,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	243	175,500
VACATION	6	78	51,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	1,214	1,073,500
RETIRED	8	5,385	2,999,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	212	82,500
OTHER	10	656	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,897	19,847,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	6,500
REFUSAL	98	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	737	715,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 435

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC_13A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1190
<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs				
<b>Question</b>	Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LFBC_13 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	638	402,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	144	91,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	4	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,513	25,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	759	725,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1191
<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Worked at job or business - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 3 or LBFC_02 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,765	1,937,500
NO	2	8,924	5,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,633	18,371,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	10	6,500
NOT STATED	9	732	712,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 436

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_22                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1192  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q22  
**Concept** Looked for work - past 12 months  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_21 <> 1 excluding those who answered LBFC\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	120,500
NO	2	8,332	5,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,822	20,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
REFUSAL	8	9	6,000
NOT STATED	9	733	712,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** LBFC\_23                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1193  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q23  
**Concept** More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months  
**Question** During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	228,500
NO	2	2,480	1,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,559	23,909,500
NOT STATED	9	748	721,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 437

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194

**Question Name** LBF\_Q31

**Concept** Self-employment status - main job or business

**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	19,175	14,589,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	3,712	3,029,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	74	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
REFUSAL	8	26	15,500
NOT STATED	9	750	722,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** LBFCF32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_31 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,528	2,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,572	22,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	63,000
REFUSAL	8	114	97,500
NOT STATED	9	789	744,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 438

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCF33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - whom you work for - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_31 = (1 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,795	14,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,035	11,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	139	92,000
REFUSAL	8	352	267,000
NOT STATED	9	751	723,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCF34	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1197
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of business - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,797	17,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	18,000
REFUSAL	8	154	100,000
NOT STATED	9	754	725,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 439

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCF35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1198
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,620	17,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	198	160,000
REFUSAL	8	175	134,000
NOT STATED	9	756	728,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCF35S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1199
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,377	2,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
NOT STATED	9	21,372	16,140,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 440

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCF36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1200
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,670	17,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	155	126,000
REFUSAL	8	164	111,500
NOT STATED	9	760	731,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCCNIC	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	1201 - 1205
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'97-(C)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCCSOC	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1206 - 1209
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Standard Occupational Classification (SOC), 1991 - (C)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 441

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETSC\_7      **Length** 1      **Position** 1210  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q37  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions at place of work  
**Question** At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1  
**Note** Formerly LBFA\_35 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	14,446	11,444,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	4,722	3,756,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	924	634,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	2,697	1,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	156	121,500
REFUSAL	8	45	21,500
NOT STATED	9	759	731,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 442

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 1211 - 1212

**Question Name** LBF\_Q41

**Concept** Absent from job or business last week - reason

**Question** What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	343	239,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	14	4,500
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	207	144,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	28	13,000
VACATION	6	598	361,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	1,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	54	37,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	107	45,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	56	29,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	20	6,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	40	38,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	15	7,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	34	20,000
OTHER	15	72	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,744	24,849,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	733	714,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 443

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_41A **Length** 1 **Position** 1213

**Question Name** LBF\_Q41A

**Concept** Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

**Question** Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_41 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	287	198,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	44	35,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	11	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,992	25,612,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	737	716,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** LBFC\_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 1214 - 1216

**Question Name** LBF\_Q42

**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	22,783	17,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	997	158	125,000
REFUSAL	998	49	20,500
NOT STATED	999	759	734,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 444

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_44                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1217 - 1218

**Question Name** LBF\_Q44

**Concept** Usual work schedule - main job or business

**Question** Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	15,705	11,993,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	1,369	1,193,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	497	432,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	2,347	1,725,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	168	138,000
ON CALL	6	357	279,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	2,227	1,677,000
OTHER	8	254	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	12,000
REFUSAL	98	41	25,500
NOT STATED	99	761	735,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 445

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_45                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1219 - 1220

**Question Name** LBF\_Q45

**Concept** Usual work schedule - reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_44 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	5,306	3,973,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	727	661,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	148	117,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	11	5,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	123	84,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	652	564,500
OTHER	7	242	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,028	20,161,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	825	773,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 446

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1221

**Question Name** LBF\_Q46

**Concept** Work on weekends - main job or business

**Question** Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,561	7,550,500
NO	2	12,341	10,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	31,000
REFUSAL	8	40	24,000
NOT STATED	9	762	736,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** LBFC\_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 1222 - 1223

**Question Name** LBF\_Q51

**Concept** More than one job or business - number of weeks

**Question** You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_03 = 1 or LBFC\_23 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	2,125	1,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,113	24,177,000
DON'T KNOW	97	63	57,000
REFUSAL	98	9	10,500
NOT STATED	99	762	730,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 447

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_52                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1224 - 1225

**Question Name** LBF\_Q52

**Concept** More than one job or business - reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_03 = 1 or LBFC\_23 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	558	393,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	174	131,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	56	40,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	198	151,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	96	77,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	160	147,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	504	364,000
OTHER	8	426	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,113	24,177,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	9,000
REFUSAL	98	8	2,500
NOT STATED	99	762	730,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 448

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_53      **Length** 3      **Position** 1226 - 1228

**Question Name** LBF\_Q53

**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_03 = 1 or LBFC\_23 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 152	2,115	1,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,113	24,177,000
DON'T KNOW	997	70	46,500
REFUSAL	998	12	10,000
NOT STATED	999	762	730,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** LBFC\_54      **Length** 1      **Position** 1229

**Question Name** LBF\_Q54

**Concept** Work on weekends - other job or business

**Question** Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_03 = 1 or LBFC\_23 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,351	1,015,500
NO	2	826	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,113	24,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	762	730,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 449

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 1230 - 1231  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q61  
**Concept** Weeks worked - past 12 months  
**Question** During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_21 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	22,724	17,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,323	8,167,500
DON'T KNOW	97	210	140,500
REFUSAL	98	53	27,000
NOT STATED	99	762	736,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** LBFC\_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 1232 - 1233  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q71  
**Concept** Weeks looked for work - past 12 months  
**Question** During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_61 <> 52 or LBFC\_22 = 1 or LBFC\_21 <> 1 and LBFC\_11 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	8,083	5,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,038	19,840,000
DON'T KNOW	97	134	80,500
REFUSAL	98	53	28,000
NOT STATED	99	764	736,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 450

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC_71A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q71A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Looking for work during a one week period
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	That leaves 1 week. During that week, did you look for work?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondants who answered LBFC_61 = 51
-----------------	---------------------------------------

**Note**

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC_72	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1235
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q72
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (LBFC_61 < 52 and LBFC_71 < (52 - LBFC_61)) or ((LBFC_22 = 1 or LBFC_21 <> 1 and LBFC_11 = 1) and LBFC_71 < 52)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,207	4,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,781	20,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,082	941,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 451

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFC\_73      **Length** 2      **Position** 1236 - 1237  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q73  
**Concept** Did not look for work - main reason  
**Question** What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (LBFC\_01 = 1 or LBFC\_02 = 1 or LBFC\_11 = 1) and LBFC\_72 <> 2

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	421	343,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	254	192,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	16	8,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	136	99,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	141	93,500
VACATION	6	1,002	980,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	9	5,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	122	72,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	312	150,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	113	87,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	83	48,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	1,178	882,000
RETIRED	13	168	101,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	14	101	43,500
OTHER	15	580	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,416	22,036,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,005	878,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 452

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC_73A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1238
<b>Question Name</b>	LBF_Q73A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs				
<b>Question</b>	Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFC_73 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	340	263,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	72	73,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	1	1,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	7	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,631	25,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,020	888,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCDWSS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1239
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_02. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	18,640	14,735,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,596	1,006,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	10,876	7,065,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	831	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,397	2,629,000
NOT STATED	9	732	712,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 453

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFCDSL **Length** 2 **Position** 1240 - 1241

**Question Name**

**Concept** Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** Based on LBFC\_01, LBFC\_11, LBFC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	18,640	14,735,500
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	272	156,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	1,319	845,500
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	1,433	1,056,500
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	9,438	6,005,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	831	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,397	2,629,000
NOT STATED	99	742	719,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 454

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFCDRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 1242 - 1243

**Question Name**

**Concept** Main reason for not working last week - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFC\_01 = (2 or 3)

**Note** Based on LBFC\_01, LBFC\_11, LBFC\_13, LBFC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	831	419,500
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	1,143	739,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	727	532,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	45	21,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	278	201,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	271	188,500
VACATION	7	676	411,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	1,248	1,093,000
RETIRED	9	5,385	2,999,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	10	212	82,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	2	1,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	54	37,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	107	45,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	56	29,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	40	38,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	15	7,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	1,433	1,056,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	20	6,500
OTHER	19	728	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,037	17,365,000
NOT STATED	99	764	728,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 455

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCDMJS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1244
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Multiple job status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFC_03, LBFC_21, LBFC_23, LBFC_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.		1		950	699,000
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.		2		928	693,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		18,310	14,301,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		265	215,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		11,404	7,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,397	2,629,000
NOT STATED		9		818	784,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCDHPW	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1245 - 1247
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFC_42, LBFC_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		22,706	17,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		14,323	8,167,500
NOT STATED		999		1,043	937,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 456

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCDPFT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1248
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFCDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		18,491	14,198,500
PART-TIME		2		4,215	3,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,323	8,167,500
NOT STATED		9		1,043	937,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFCDJST	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1249 - 1250
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Job status over past year - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBFC_11, LBFC_22, LBFC_61, LBFC_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		15,309	12,122,000
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING PAST YEAR		2		144	102,500
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING PAST YEAR		3		8,332	5,089,000
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR		4		1,609	963,500
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		5		4,679	3,428,500
LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		6		439	336,000
HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		7		1,091	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5,397	2,629,000
NOT STATED		99		1,072	936,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 457

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBFC DSTU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1251
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Student working status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCC_8 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCC_8, SDCC_9, LBFC_01, LBFC_02, LBFC_21. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	2,473	2,037,000
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	800	665,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	810	707,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	91	95,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,208	22,383,000
NOT STATED	9	690	680,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1252
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,691	19,298,000
NO	2	10,994	5,617,500
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 458

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1253
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - self-employment				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,785	5,524,500
NO	2	28,900	19,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1254
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1C				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,806	5,016,000
NO	2	28,879	19,900,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 459

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1255  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1D  
**Concept** Source of household income - employment insurance  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,789	2,410,000
NO	2	31,896	22,506,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1256  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1E  
**Concept** Source of household income - worker's compensation  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,028	804,000
NO	2	34,657	24,112,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 460

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1257

**Question Name** INC\_Q1F

**Concept** Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,620	5,127,000
NO	2	26,065	19,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1258

**Question Name** INC\_Q1G

**Concept** Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities

**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,757	3,881,500
NO	2	28,928	21,034,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 461

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1259
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1H				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,514	3,703,000
NO	2	28,171	21,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1260
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1I				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,658	4,441,500
NO	2	30,027	20,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 462

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1261
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1J				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,840	992,000
NO	2	33,845	23,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1262
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1K				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child support				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	787,500
NO	2	34,749	24,128,500
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 463

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 1263

**Question Name** INC\_Q1L

**Concept** Source of household income - alimony

**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	125,500
NO	2	35,500	24,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 1264

**Question Name** INC\_Q1M

**Concept** Source of household income - other

**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,713	1,991,000
NO	2	32,972	22,925,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 464

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1265
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1N				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - none				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	95,500
NO	2	35,602	24,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	816	480,000
REFUSAL	8	863	489,000
NOT STATED	9	708	683,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 465

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1266 - 1267

**Question Name** INC\_Q2

**Concept** Total household income - main source

**Question** What was the main source of income?

**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	21,304	16,646,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,155	2,571,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	431	256,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	256	114,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	180	115,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,168	1,058,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	3,535	1,968,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	2,180	760,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	58	19,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,070	531,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	45	49,500
ALIMONY	12	37	20,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	597	380,000
NONE	14	83	95,500
DON'T KNOW	97	528	292,500
REFUSAL	98	58	38,500
NOT STATED	99	2,387	1,652,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 466

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 1268 - 1273  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3  
**Concept** Total household income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	26,737	18,820,500
NONE	0	69	70,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	6,780	4,535,000
REFUSAL	999998	2,097	1,490,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,389	1,652,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** INCC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1274  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	5,640	2,439,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	27,053	20,408,500
NO INCOME	3	94	90,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,622	1,045,500
REFUSAL	8	1,274	933,000
NOT STATED	9	2,389	1,652,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 467

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1275

**Question Name** INC\_Q3B

**Concept** Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_3A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,162	504,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	4,366	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,147	20,498,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	55,000
REFUSAL	8	12	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,285	3,631,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** INCC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 1276

**Question Name** INC\_Q3C

**Concept** Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_3B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	270	140,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	878	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,513	22,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,397	3,695,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 468

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 1277

**Question Name** INC\_Q3D

**Concept** Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_3B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	2,244	903,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,003	905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,309	21,002,500
DON'T KNOW	7	102	52,000
REFUSAL	8	17	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,397	3,695,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 1278

**Question Name** INC\_Q3E

**Concept** Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_3A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	8,114	4,734,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	18,456	15,309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,734	2,528,500
DON'T KNOW	7	349	256,500
REFUSAL	8	134	108,500
NOT STATED	9	5,285	3,631,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 469

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 1279

**Question Name** INC\_Q3F

**Concept** Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_3E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,003	2,275,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,960	2,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,190	17,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	131	78,000
REFUSAL	8	20	19,500
NOT STATED	9	5,768	3,996,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 1280

**Question Name** INC\_Q3G

**Concept** Total household income - >= \$40,000

**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_3E = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	3,341	2,295,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	3,122	2,266,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	4,646	3,838,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	6,999	6,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,848	7,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	248	213,500
REFUSAL	8	100	73,000
NOT STATED	9	5,768	3,996,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 470

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 1281 - 1286  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4  
**Concept** Total personal income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC\_3A = (1 or 2)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	26,601	18,807,000
NONE	0	1,411	1,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	2,226	1,347,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,503	1,450,000
REFUSAL	999998	656	489,500
NOT STATED	999999	4,675	3,267,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** INCC\_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1287  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCC\_3A <> 3  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	11,443	7,124,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	17,708	13,186,500
NO INCOME	3	1,444	1,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,226	1,347,000
DON'T KNOW	7	319	192,000
REFUSAL	8	257	220,500
NOT STATED	9	4,675	3,267,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 471

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

**Question Name** INC\_Q4B

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_4A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	4,650	3,125,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	6,688	3,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,378	15,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	66,500
REFUSAL	8	10	11,500
NOT STATED	9	5,251	3,679,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** INCC\_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1289

**Question Name** INC\_Q4C

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_4B = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,912	1,338,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,709	1,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,066	19,685,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	33,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,356	3,758,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 472

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1290

**Question Name** INC\_Q4D

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_4B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	3,830	2,259,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,781	1,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,028	18,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	35,500
REFUSAL	8	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,356	3,758,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

**Question Name** INC\_Q4E

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_4A = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	8,799	6,233,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	8,834	6,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,113	9,702,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	20,000
REFUSAL	8	38	30,000
NOT STATED	9	5,251	3,679,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 473

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCC\_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

**Question Name** INC\_Q4F

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_4E = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,781	3,287,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,982	2,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,947	16,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	10,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,326	3,729,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** INCC\_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1293

**Question Name** INC\_Q4G

**Concept** Total personal income - >= \$40,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INCC\_4E = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	2,845	2,212,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,113	1,563,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	2,242	1,763,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,599	1,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,912	15,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,000
REFUSAL	8	20	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,326	3,729,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 474

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCCDIA2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1294
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC\_3A, INCC\_3B, INCC\_3C, INCC\_3D, INCC\_3E, INCC\_3F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	4,168	2,054,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	28,360	20,707,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	3,807,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCCDIA4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1295
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC\_3A, INCC\_3B, INCC\_3C, INCC\_3D, INCC\_3E, INCC\_3F, INCC\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	4,168	2,054,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	7,205	4,384,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	11,019	7,740,500
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	9,267	7,954,000
NOT STATED	9	6,413	4,435,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 475

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCCDIA5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1296
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	1,330	649,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	2,815	1,380,000
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	7,205	4,384,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	11,019	7,740,500
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	9,267	7,954,000
NOT STATED	9	6,436	4,460,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 476

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCCDHH	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1297 - 1298
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INCC\_3A to INCC\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	94	90,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	270	140,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	878	360,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	2,244	903,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,003	905,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,003	2,275,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,960	2,361,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,341	2,295,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	3,122	2,266,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	4,646	3,838,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	6,999	6,623,000
NOT STATED	99	6,512	4,510,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 477

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1299 - 1300

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note** Based on INCC\_4A, INCC\_4B, INCC\_4C, INCC\_4D, INCC\_4E, INCC\_4F, INCC\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,525	1,317,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	1,912	1,338,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,709	1,753,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	3,830	2,259,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,781	1,618,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,781	3,287,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,982	2,929,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,845	2,212,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,113	1,563,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	2,242	1,763,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,599	1,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,145	1,260,500
NOT STATED	99	5,608	3,916,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 478

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	NUSC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1301
<b>Question Name</b>	NUS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of nurse				
<b>Question</b>	Are you registered or licensed as a: (registered nurse, registered psychiatric nurse, licensed practical nurse, other)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBFCCSOC = (A321, D111, D112, D233, E121, XXXX or 9999)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGISTERED NURSE	1	358	230,500
REGISTERED PSYCHIATRIC NURSE	2	10	4,500
LICENCED PRACTICAL NURSE	3	115	47,500
OTHER	4	96	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,379	25,166,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	12	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,093	1,034,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 479

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NUSC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1302 - 1303

**Question Name** NUS\_Q2

**Concept** Type of facility

**Question** What type of facility do you work in?

**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	293	184,500
HOME CARE	2	20	21,000
LONG TERM CARE FACILITY	3	78	43,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	4	56	17,000
NURSING EDUCATION	5	9	4,500
OTHER	6	27	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,475	25,227,500
NOT STATED	99	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** NUSC\_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1304 - 1305

**Question Name** NUS\_Q3

**Concept** Number of times - changed shift - past 2 wks

**Question** In the past 2 weeks, how often did you change shifts (e.g., from days to evenings, evenings to nights)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 10	286	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,665	25,325,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 480

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NUSC\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1306

**Question Name** NUS\_Q4

**Concept** Satisfaction - present job

**Question** On the whole, how satisfied are you with your present job?

**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	194	116,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	203	121,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	61	34,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	4	21	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,475	25,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** NUSC\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1307

**Question Name** NUS\_Q5

**Concept** Plans to leave current position - next 12 mo

**Question** In the next 12 months, do you plan to leave this nursing position?

**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS	1	43	24,000
YES, WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	2	35	16,000
NO PLANS WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	3	389	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,475	25,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 481

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NUSC\_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1308

**Question Name** NUS\_Q6

**Concept** Satisfaction - being a nurse

**Question** Independent of your present job, how satisfied are you with being a nurse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	292	165,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	144	86,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	37	25,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	4	8	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,475	25,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** NUSC\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1309

**Question Name** NUS\_Q7

**Concept** Evaluation of quality of nursing care

**Question** In general, how would you describe the quality of nursing care delivered to patients on your unit?

**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_2 <> 5

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	242	137,500
GOOD	2	185	106,500
FAIR	3	27	13,000
POOR	4	11	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,484	25,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 482

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NUSC\_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 1310  
**Question Name** NUS\_Q8A  
**Concept** Stuck with needle/sharp object used on patient  
**Question** Have you ever been stuck with a needle or sharp object that has been used on a patient?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_1 = (1, 2 or 3)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	142,000
NO	2	260	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,475	25,227,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,114	1,058,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** NUSC\_8B **Length** 2 **Position** 1311 - 1312  
**Question Name** NUS\_Q8B  
**Concept** Number of times stuck - nursing career  
**Question** How many times, in total, has this occurred in your nursing career?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered NUSC\_8A = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	216	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,735	25,365,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,117	1,060,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 483

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	NUSC_8C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1313 - 1314
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	NUS_Q8C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times stuck - past 12 mo
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How many of these incidents occurred in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered NUSC_8A = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2	217	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,735	25,365,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,117	1,060,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	NUSC_8D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1315 - 1316
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	NUS_Q8D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times stuck - past month
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How many of these incidents occurred in the past month?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered NUSC_8C > 0
-----------------	--------------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 1	26	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,926	25,492,500
NOT STATED	99	1,120	1,061,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTSCFSS1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1317
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Member of Sub-Sample 1 - (F)
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 484

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_130	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1318
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Visited dentist

**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUC\_02E > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,733	16,560,000
NO	2	279	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,620	9,452,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	431	371,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 485

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DENZ\_132 **Length** 2 **Position** 1319 - 1320

**Question Name**

**Concept** Last time visited dentist

**Question** When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	22,349	17,075,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,712	3,041,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,401	1,645,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,184	730,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,035	594,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	5,171	2,581,500
NEVER	7	313	234,500
DON'T KNOW	97	119	58,500
REFUSAL	98	7	2,000
NOT STATED	99	781	606,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 1321

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	713	415,000
NO	2	6,969	3,711,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 486

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1322
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENZ_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,444	1,428,500
NO	2	5,238	2,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1323
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENZ_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	45,500
NO	2	7,588	4,081,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 487

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	41,500
NO	2	7,633	4,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1325
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - not available when required

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	13,000
NO	2	7,653	4,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 488

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 1326

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	10,000
NO	2	7,658	4,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 1327

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - waiting time too long

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	8,500
NO	2	7,669	4,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 489

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 1328  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	11,000
NO	2	7,656	4,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 1329  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** No dental visit - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,500
NO	2	7,678	4,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 490

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 1330

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,025	690,000
NO	2	6,657	3,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 1331

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	31,500
NO	2	7,629	4,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 491

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_36L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1332
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENZ_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		356	212,000
NO		2		7,326	3,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	12,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		907	666,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENZ_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1333
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENZ_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,476	1,588,500
NO		2		4,206	2,538,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	12,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		907	666,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 492

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 1334

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,500
NO	2	7,673	4,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** DENZ\_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 1335

**Question Name**

**Concept** No dental visit - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	7,665	4,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,462	21,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	907	666,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 493

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2Z\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1336

**Question Name**

**Concept** Frequency usually visits the dentist

**Question** Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year, about once a year, less than once a year, only for emergency care)?

**Universe** All respondents excluding those who answered DENZ\_132 = 7

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	11,057	9,043,500
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	11,993	8,630,500
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	2,889	1,978,500
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	10,590	5,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	313	234,500
DON'T KNOW	7	381	218,000
REFUSAL	8	77	47,500
NOT STATED	9	772	591,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** OH2Z\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1337

**Question Name**

**Concept** Insurance for dental expenses

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** OH2Z\_11 is set to INSC\_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,142	15,558,000
NO	2	15,201	9,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	896	522,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	823	626,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 494

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1338
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Teeth removed - 12 mo.

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENZ\_130 = 1 or DENZ\_132 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,806	1,878,500
NO	2	19,494	15,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	179	101,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	15,578	9,411,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1339
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo.

**Question** In the past 12 months, were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2Z\_12 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,448	871,500
NO	2	1,336	997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,673	15,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	10,000
NOT STATED	9	15,593	9,429,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 495

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1340
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Has one or more of own teeth				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32,193	23,468,000
NO		2		4,641	2,237,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,230	857,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1341
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,168	6,135,500
NO		2		25,916	19,703,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,000
REFUSAL		8		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		975	718,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 496

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1342
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly				
<b>Question</b>	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,221	639,000
NO		2		35,529	25,017,500
DON'T KNOW		7		55	25,500
REFUSAL		8		37	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,230	857,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1343
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		142	91,000
SOMETIMES		2		833	482,500
RARELY		3		797	574,000
NEVER		4		34,958	24,500,500
DON'T KNOW		7		70	29,000
REFUSAL		8		42	34,000
NOT STATED		9		1,230	857,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 497

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1344
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	316	203,000
SOMETIMES	2	888	570,000
RARELY	3	762	540,500
NEVER	4	34,751	24,333,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	29,500
REFUSAL	8	45	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1345
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Had a toothache - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, have you had a toothache?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,820	2,907,500
NO	2	32,953	22,752,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,000
REFUSAL	8	37	37,000
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 498

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1346
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,074	6,821,000
NO	2	27,686	18,820,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	29,500
REFUSAL	8	42	39,500
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1347
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,134	2,218,000
NO	2	33,656	23,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	11,500
REFUSAL	8	31	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 499

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1348
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had other pain in the mouth or face?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,348	1,589,500
NO	2	34,445	24,075,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	13,500
REFUSAL	8	32	33,000
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1349
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Had bleeding gums - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had bleeding gums

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,589	2,852,500
NO	2	33,201	22,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	18,500
REFUSAL	8	34	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 500

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1350
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Had dry mouth - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had dry mouth?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,406	2,913,000
NO	2	32,345	22,737,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	27,000
REFUSAL	8	36	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2Z_25G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1351
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Had bad breath - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had bad breath?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,961	3,679,000
NO	2	31,295	21,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	543	291,000
REFUSAL	8	43	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,230	857,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 501

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2Z\_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 1352 - 1353

**Question Name**

**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth

**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2Z\_20 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	9,055	6,200,500
TWICE A DAY	2	16,324	12,902,500
ONCE A DAY	3	5,819	3,914,000
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	544	241,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	139	69,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	241	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,641	2,237,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	23,500
REFUSAL	98	27	23,500
NOT STATED	99	1,238	862,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

**Variable Name** OH2ZFLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 1354

**Question Name**

**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on OH2Z\_23, OH2Z\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,561	988,000
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	35,156	24,655,500
NOT STATED	9	1,355	924,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 502

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2ZFOFP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1355
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on OH2Z\_25A, OH2Z\_25B, OH2Z\_25C, OH2Z\_25D, OH2Z\_25E, OH2Z\_25F, OH2Z\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	16,888	12,335,500
NOT EXPERIENCED SOME PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	19,632	13,199,500
NOT STATED	9	1,552	1,033,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1356
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,055	15,249,000
NO	2	17,846	11,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	37,000
REFUSAL	8	103	83,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 503

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1357
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUIZ_01 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,295	10,889,500
NO		2		528	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,055	15,249,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	120,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1358
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - able to see				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to see at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUIZ_02 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		505	282,000
NO		2		43	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,350	26,138,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	120,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 504

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZ\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1359

### Question Name

**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_01 = 1 or HUIZ\_02 = 1 or HUIZ\_03 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,681	19,524,500
NO	2	10,017	6,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43	26,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	81,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	174	121,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HUIZ\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1360

### Question Name

**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_04 = 2

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,574	6,520,500
NO	2	408	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,724	19,550,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	203,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 505

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1361
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35,950	25,552,500
NO		2		1,900	876,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	16,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		171	120,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1362
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUIZ_06 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,019	485,000
NO		2		577	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,950	25,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		289	127,500
REFUSAL		8		15	12,500
NOT STATED		9		222	140,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 506

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1363
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Hearing - able to hear

**Question** Are you able to hear at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_07 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	853	381,500
NO	2	28	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,969	26,037,500
NOT STATED	9	222	140,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1364
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_07 = 1 or HUIZ\_07A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,465	685,500
NO	2	399	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,978	25,562,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	222	140,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 507

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1365
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUIZ_08 = (2 or 7)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	162,500
NO	2	27	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,443	26,247,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	222	140,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1366
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,563	26,241,000
NO	2	316	193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 508

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1367
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_10 = (2 or 7)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	148,500
NO	2	65	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,563	26,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,000
NOT STATED	9	176	121,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1368
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_10 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	159,500
NO	2	71	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,563	26,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,000
NOT STATED	9	176	121,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 509

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1369
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

### Question Name

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_12 = (2 or 7)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	27,500
NO	2	22	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,816	26,400,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,000
NOT STATED	9	176	121,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1370
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

### Question Name

**Concept** Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

**Question** Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,000	25,529,000
NO	2	1,875	905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	11	5,500
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>38,072</b>	<b>26,567,928</b>

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 510

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1371
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mobility - able to walk

**Question** Are you able to walk at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_14 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,748	835,500
NO	2	127	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,000	25,529,000
NOT STATED	9	197	133,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1372
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mobility - requires support to walk

**Question** Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_15 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,328	606,000
NO	2	412	225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,127	25,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	197	133,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 511

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1373
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mobility - requires help of person to walk

**Question** Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_15 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	188,500
NO	2	1,410	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,127	25,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	197	133,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1374
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mobility - requires a wheelchair

**Question** Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_14 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	153,000
NO	2	1,589	752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,000	25,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	133,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 512

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1375
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

### Question Name

**Concept** Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use

**Question** How often do you use a wheelchair?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_18 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	129	72,000
OFTEN	2	44	18,500
SOMETIMES	3	95	52,500
NEVER	4	13	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,589	26,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	134,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1376
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

### Question Name

**Concept** Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

**Question** Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_18 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	97,000
NO	2	121	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,589	26,281,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	134,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 513

### Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1377
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept**           Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

**Question**           Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

**Universe**           All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,527	26,248,000
NO	2	346	187,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	10,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1378
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept**           Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

**Question**           Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

**Universe**           Respondents who answered HUIZ\_21 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	76,000
NO	2	204	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,527	26,248,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	199	132,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 514

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZ\_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1379

### Question Name

**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks

**Question** Do you require the help of another person with (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, all tasks)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_22 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	90	41,000
MOST TASKS	2	24	16,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	10	3,500
ALL TASKS	4	16	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,731	26,357,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	134,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HUIZ\_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1380

### Question Name

**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation

**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_21 = 2

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	22,000
NO	2	303	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,527	26,248,000
NOT STATED	9	199	132,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

Page 515

## Master File (Rounded)

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_25	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1381
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotion - self evaluation				
<b>Question</b>	Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	29,042	20,275,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	7,353	5,229,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	1,001	638,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	216	134,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	80	39,000
DON'T KNOW	7	164	102,000
REFUSAL	8	45	28,500
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1382
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cognition - ability to remember things				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	27,765	19,681,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	9,169	6,119,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	849	564,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	18	20,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	52,000
REFUSAL	8	30	10,500
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 516

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZ\_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1383

### Question Name

**Concept** Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	33,535	23,600,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	3,172	2,104,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	843	499,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	158	146,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	46	34,500
DON'T KNOW	7	111	52,000
REFUSAL	8	36	11,500
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HUIZ\_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1384

### Question Name

**Concept** Usually free of pain or discomfort

**Question** Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

**Universe** All respondents

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,487	22,442,000
NO	2	6,321	3,939,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	58,000
REFUSAL	8	25	8,500
NOT STATED	9	171	120,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 517

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_29	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1385
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

### Question Name

**Concept** Pain and discomfort - usual intensity

**Question** How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_28 = 2

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	1,900	1,225,000
MODERATE	2	3,287	2,091,500
SEVERE	3	1,072	575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,487	22,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	41,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	264	187,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZ_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1386
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

### Question Name

**Concept** Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented

**Question** How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUIZ\_28 = 2

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,624	1,106,000
A FEW	2	1,896	1,237,000
SOME	3	1,533	895,000
MOST	4	1,219	667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,487	22,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	264	187,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 518

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 1387 - 1388

**Question Name**

**Concept** Vision trouble - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_01 to HUIZ\_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	16,703	12,707,000
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	20,241	13,169,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	225	164,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	295	161,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	181	104,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	43	26,000
NOT STATED	99	384	236,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HUIZDHER **Length** 2 **Position** 1389 - 1390

**Question Name**

**Concept** Hearing problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_06 to HUIZ\_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	35,950	25,552,500
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	725	359,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	286	123,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	449	193,000
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	79	36,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	46	21,000
NOT STATED	99	537	283,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 519

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 1391

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech trouble - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_10 to HUIZ\_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	37,563	26,241,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	214	136,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	34	9,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	44	36,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	22	12,500
NOT STATED	9	195	133,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** HUIZDMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1392 - 1393

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mobility trouble - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_14 to HUIZ\_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	36,000	25,529,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	334	176,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	972	420,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	97	46,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	332	188,500
CANNOT WALK	6	127	70,500
NOT STATED	99	210	138,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 520

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 1394 - 1395

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_21 to HUIZ\_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	37,527	26,248,000
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	189	104,500
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	15	5,500
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	90	41,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	34	20,000
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	16	14,500
NOT STATED	99	201	134,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HUIZDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 1396

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotional problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	29,042	20,275,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	7,353	5,229,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	1,001	638,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	216	134,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	80	39,000
NOT STATED	9	380	251,500
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 521

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIZDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1397 - 1398

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_26, HUIZ\_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	26,252	18,585,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	1,441	1,038,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	6,890	4,747,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	2,192	1,327,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	903	617,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	46	37,000
NOT STATED	99	348	215,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

**Variable Name** HUIZDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 1399

**Question Name**

**Concept** Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZ\_28, HUIZ\_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	31,487	22,442,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	1,624	1,106,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	1,896	1,237,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	1,533	895,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	1,219	667,000
NOT STATED	9	313	221,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 522

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIZDHSI	<b>Length</b>	6.3	<b>Position</b>	1400 - 1405
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HUIZDVIS, HUIZDHER, HUIZDSPE, HUIZDMOB, HUIZDDEX, HUIZDEMO, HUIZDCOG, HUIZDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.325 - 1.000	36,976	25,916,500
NOT STATED	99.999	1,096	651,500
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1406
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Medication - pain relievers - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,239	18,008,000
NO	2	11,057	7,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	31,000
REFUSAL	8	142	92,500
NOT STATED	9	561	574,000
	<b>Total</b>	38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 523

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1407
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,461	883,000
NO	2	35,826	24,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	38,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	705	667,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1408
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Medication - diet pills - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1C in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	143,000
NO	2	37,074	25,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	19,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	705	667,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 524

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1409
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1D in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,304	1,447,500
NO	2	34,973	24,406,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	43,500
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	705	667,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1410
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1E in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,413	1,669,000
NO	2	34,852	24,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	90	39,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	707	672,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 525

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1411
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - allergy medicine - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1F in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,949	2,872,000
NO		2		33,332	22,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		69	24,500
REFUSAL		8		14	5,000
NOT STATED		9		708	672,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1412
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - asthma medications - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1G in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,443	1,511,000
NO		2		34,840	24,356,500
DON'T KNOW		7		60	20,500
REFUSAL		8		20	7,500
NOT STATED		9		709	672,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 526

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1413
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - cough or cold remedies - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1H in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,788	5,806,000
NO		2		29,493	20,050,500
DON'T KNOW		7		66	33,000
REFUSAL		8		17	6,500
NOT STATED		9		708	672,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1414
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1I in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,444	2,293,000
NO		2		33,814	23,557,500
DON'T KNOW		7		82	33,000
REFUSAL		8		21	11,500
NOT STATED		9		711	673,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 527

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1415
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - medicine for the heart				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1J in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,664	1,449,000
NO		2		34,598	24,402,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	30,000
REFUSAL		8		23	12,500
NOT STATED		9		713	674,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1416
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - medicine for blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1K in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,376	3,519,000
NO		2		30,877	22,330,500
DON'T KNOW		7		82	29,500
REFUSAL		8		23	12,000
NOT STATED		9		714	676,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 528

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1417
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - diuretics				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1L in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,698	1,328,000
NO		2		34,531	24,511,000
DON'T KNOW		7		106	39,500
REFUSAL		8		23	12,500
NOT STATED		9		714	676,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1418
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - steroids				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1M in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		529	303,500
NO		2		36,729	25,545,000
DON'T KNOW		7		79	30,000
REFUSAL		8		21	12,500
NOT STATED		9		714	676,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 529

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1419
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - insulin				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1N in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		421	217,500
NO		2		36,851	25,639,000
DON'T KNOW		7		64	21,500
REFUSAL		8		21	12,500
NOT STATED		9		715	677,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1420
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1O in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,308	774,500
NO		2		35,959	25,081,000
DON'T KNOW		7		67	22,500
REFUSAL		8		22	13,000
NOT STATED		9		716	677,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Rounded)

Page 530

December 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1421
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - sleeping pills				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1P in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,979	1,124,000
NO		2		35,282	24,727,500
DON'T KNOW		7		72	25,500
REFUSAL		8		23	13,500
NOT STATED		9		716	677,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1422
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - stomach remedies				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1Q in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,546	3,468,000
NO		2		31,723	22,386,500
DON'T KNOW		7		64	23,000
REFUSAL		8		23	13,000
NOT STATED		9		716	677,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

---

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 531

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1423
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - laxatives				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1R in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,887	1,094,500
NO		2		35,373	24,753,500
DON'T KNOW		7		69	27,500
REFUSAL		8		26	14,500
NOT STATED		9		717	677,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1424
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - birth control pills				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 49 or less				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1S in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,438	1,726,000
NO		2		8,658	6,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,755	17,897,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	13,500
REFUSAL		8		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		201	229,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 532

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1425
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - hormones for menopause				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1T in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,774	1,050,500
NO		2		13,400	8,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,531	16,791,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	12,000
REFUSAL		8		15	8,000
NOT STATED		9		315	286,000
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1T1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1426
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hormone therapy - type				
<b>Question</b>	What type of hormones are you taking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDZ_1T = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1T1 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ESTROGEN ONLY		1		925	517,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY		2		83	58,500
BOTH		3		498	321,500
NEITHER		4		125	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,931	25,211,000
DON'T KNOW		7		141	87,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		367	306,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 533

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDZ\_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 1427 - 1430

**Question Name**

**Concept** Hormone therapy - year started

**Question** When did you start this hormone therapy?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEDZ\_1T = 1

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1T2 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1952 - 2003	1,716	1,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,931	25,211,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	55	25,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	369	307,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

**Variable Name** MEDZ\_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 1431

**Question Name**

**Concept** Medication - thyroid medication

**Question** In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Formerly DRGA\_1U in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,316	1,313,500
NO	2	34,944	24,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	31,000
REFUSAL	8	24	14,000
NOT STATED	9	718	679,000
<b>Total</b>		38,072	26,567,928

# CCHS Cycle 2.1 - Sub-Sample 1: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Rounded)

Page 534

December 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZ_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1432
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - other				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1V in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,534	4,172,500
NO		2		30,715	21,673,000
DON'T KNOW		7		78	28,000
REFUSAL		8		28	16,500
NOT STATED		9		717	678,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDZF1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1433
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication use - past month - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MEDZ_1A, MEDZ_1B, MEDZ_1C, MEDZ_1D, MEDZ_1E, MEDZ_1F, MEDZ_1G, MEDZ_1H, MEDZ_1I, MEDZ_1J, MEDZ_1K, MEDZ_1L, MEDZ_1M, MEDZ_1N, MEDZ_1O, MEDZ_1P, MEDZ_1Q, MEDZ_1R, MEDZ_1S, MEDZ_1T, MEDZ_1U, MEDZ_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32,140	22,015,000
NO		2		5,144	3,840,500
NOT STATED		9		788	712,500
	<b>Total</b>			38,072	26,567,928

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTSC_S1S	<b>Length</b>	8.2	<b>Position</b>	1434 - 1441
<b>Question Name</b>	WTSC_S1S				
<b>Concept</b>	Weights - Share - Sub-Sample 1				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SAMCDSHR = 1 and WTSCFSS1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

## Master File (Rounded)

*December 2004*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTSC_S1M	<b>Length</b>	8.2	<b>Position</b>	1442 - 1449
<b>Question Name</b>	WTSC_S1M				
<b>Concept</b>	Weights - Master - Sub-Sample 1				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with WTSCFSS1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

---